
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 census, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for

small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Census Bureau data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent. The estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent, and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas comprising 2,121 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 4 and 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections—National population estimates start with decennial census data as benchmarks and add annual population component of change data. Component of change data comes from various agencies, as follows: National Center for Health Statistics (births and deaths), Immigration and Naturalization Service (legal immigrants), Office of Refugee Resettlement (refugees), U.S. Census Bureau's International Programs Center (net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland), Armed Forces, Department of Defense, and Office of Personnel Management (movement of military and civilian citizens abroad). Emigration and net undocumented immigration are projected based on research using census data. Estimates for states, counties, and

smaller areas are based on the same component of change data and sources as the national estimates. School statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, Federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters from the Federal-State Cooperative program and the Veterans Administration, and medicare data from the Health Care Financing Administration are also included.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Tables 12, 17, and 18) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 series of *Current Population Reports* and as *Population Paper Listings* (PPLs). These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

The state population projections, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared for 1995 to 2025 use a cohort-component methodology to generate the projected populations. This method requires separate assumptions for each population component of change: births, deaths, internal migration, and international migration. Data for population components of change derive from various governmental administrative records and census distributions. The 1994 state population estimates

serve as the starting point for these projections, which are consistent with the national population projections listed in *Current Population Reports*, Series P25-1130. The two series of projections (see Table 23) are based on different internal migration assumptions: Series A, the preferred series model, which uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94; and Series B, the economic model, which uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections.

Immigration—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (Table 451). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with

needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation, and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 1998 was 366,000 — 226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 140,000 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see Table 6). The employment-based preferences are (1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); (2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; (3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; (4) special immigrants; and (5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 1998 limit allowed no more than 25,620 preference visas for any independent country and 7,320 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings

are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989 immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

Metropolitan Areas (MAs)—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for Federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSAs or CMSAs—PMSAs are components of CMSAs) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSAs or CMSAs). MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) which are county-based alternatives to the MSAs and CMSAs in the six New England states. Over

time, new MAs are created and the boundaries of others change. The analysis of historical trends, therefore, must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of MAs, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—According to the 1990 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area comprises one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 persons. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—The Census Bureau collects and publishes racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identifies Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The concept of race

the Census Bureau uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual's perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Although the Census Bureau adheres to the overall guidelines of Directive No. 15, it recognizes that there are persons who do not identify with a specific racial group. The 1990 census race question included an "Other race" category with provisions for a write-in entry. Furthermore, the Census Bureau recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1990 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1990 Census of Population, Volume I, General Population Characteristics* (1990 CP-1).)

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990 (shown in Tables 10, 11, and 15 through 18) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the guidelines in Federal Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black; (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo; or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

Hispanic population—In the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic. Both in 1980 and 1990, the Hispanic origin question contained prelisted categories for the largest Hispanic-origin groups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and Other Spanish/Hispanic. The 1990 Hispanic origin question differed from the 1980 question in that it contained a write-in line for the Other Spanish/Hispanic category. This was coded only for sample data. Another difference between the 1980 and 1990 Hispanic-origin question is that in 1980 the wording of the Hispanic origin question read: "Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?" while in 1990 the word "descent" was dropped from the question. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Nativity—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other persons are classified as "foreign born."

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 25, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

Family—The term “family” refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A “married couple” is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1990

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,302,031	³ 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	³ 3,540,023	³ 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,841
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁵ 248,718,301	70.3	22,176,102	9.8	⁶ 3,717,796	⁶ 3,536,278	⁶ 718,518

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁶ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁷ Comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for prior years cover inland water only. For further explanation, see Table 380.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157)*; and unpublished data.

No. 2. Population: 1960 to 1999

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1990	249,973	1.06	249,464	247,824
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1991	252,665	1.08	252,153	250,542
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1992	255,410	1.09	255,030	253,445
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1993	258,119	1.06	257,783	256,310
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1994	260,637	0.98	260,327	258,915
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1995	263,082	0.94	262,803	261,452
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1996	265,520	0.92	265,229	263,943
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1997	268,048	0.96	267,784	266,531
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1998	270,509	0.92	270,248	269,027
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	1999	272,945	0.90	272,691	271,491

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, P25-802 and P25-1095*; and "Monthly estimates of the United States population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999; with short-term projections to April 1, 2000"; published: 24 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/infile1-1.txt>>.

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 2000 to 2100

[In thousands (275,306 represents 275,306,000). As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women for the middle series is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population. Assumptions for the lowest and highest series are summarized in "Methodology and Assumptions for the Population Projections of the United States: 1999 to 2100, Working Paper #38"]

Year	Middle series ¹	Lowest series ²	Highest series ³	Zero international migration series ⁴	Year	Middle series ¹	Lowest series ²	Highest series ³	Zero international migration series ⁴
2001	277,803	276,879	278,869	275,279	2015	312,268	297,977	331,636	294,741
2002	280,306	278,801	282,087	276,709	2020	324,927	303,664	354,642	301,636
2003	282,798	280,624	285,422	278,112	2025	337,815	308,229	380,397	307,923
2004	285,266	282,352	288,841	279,493	2030	351,070	311,656	409,604	313,219
2005	287,716	284,000	292,339	280,859	2035	364,319	313,819	441,618	317,534
2006	290,153	285,581	295,911	282,219	2040	377,350	314,673	475,949	321,167
2007	292,583	287,106	299,557	283,579	2050	403,687	313,546	552,757	327,641
2008	295,009	288,583	303,274	284,945	2075	480,504	303,970	809,243	349,032
2009	297,436	290,018	307,060	286,322	2100	570,954	282,706	1,182,390	377,444

¹ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2,219; life expectancy in 2050 = 83.9 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 984,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headline, Table 82. ² Total fertility rate in 2050 = 1,800; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.2 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 169,000. These are lowest level assumptions. ³ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2,647; life expectancy in 2050 = 86.1 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 2,812,000. These are highest level assumptions. ⁴ Middle level assumptions for fertility and mortality; zero level assumption for international migration.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Projections of the Total Resident Population as of July 1: Middle, Lowest, Highest, and Zero International Migration Series, 2000 to 2100"; published: 14 February 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t1.txt>>.

No. 4. Components of Population Change, 1980 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[226,546 represents 226,546,000. Resident population. The estimates prior to 1990 are consistent with the original 1990 census count of 248,709,873. Starting with 1990, estimates reflect the revised April 1, 1990, estimates base count of 248,790,925 which includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana, and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons]

Year	Calendar year						Rate per 1,000 midyear population			
	Population as of Jan. 1 (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)	Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Birth rate	Death rate	Net migration rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Per cent ²							
1980 ⁴	226,546	1,900	0.8	2,743	1,463	724	11.1	16.0	8.6	4.2
1981	228,446	2,200	1.0	3,629	1,978	690	9.6	15.8	8.6	3.0
1982	230,645	2,157	0.9	3,681	1,975	595	9.3	15.9	8.5	2.6
1983	232,803	2,066	0.9	3,639	2,019	592	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1984	234,868	2,070	0.9	3,669	2,039	589	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1985	236,938	2,171	0.9	3,761	2,086	649	9.1	15.8	8.8	2.7
1986	239,109	2,158	0.9	3,757	2,105	661	9.0	15.6	8.8	2.8
1987	241,267	2,195	0.9	3,809	2,123	666	9.1	15.7	8.8	2.7
1988	243,462	2,243	0.9	3,910	2,168	662	9.2	16.0	8.9	2.7
1989	245,705	2,438	1.0	4,041	2,150	712	9.9	16.4	8.7	2.9
1990 ⁵	248,143	2,535	1.0	4,148	2,155	6542	10.2	16.6	8.6	62.2
1991	250,718	2,901	1.2	4,111	2,170	6960	11.5	16.3	8.6	63.8
1992	253,620	2,896	1.1	4,065	2,176	1,007	11.4	15.9	8.5	3.9
1993	256,516	2,614	1.0	4,000	2,269	883	10.1	15.5	8.8	3.4
1994	259,131	2,485	1.0	3,953	2,279	811	9.5	15.2	8.8	3.1
1995	261,615	2,446	0.9	3,900	2,312	858	9.3	14.8	8.8	3.3
1996	264,061	2,513	1.0	3,891	2,315	937	9.5	14.7	8.7	3.5
1997	266,574	2,544	1.0	3,881	2,314	977	9.5	14.5	8.6	3.6
1998	269,118	2,466	0.9	3,944	2,338	860	9.1	14.6	8.7	3.2
1999	271,584	2,440	0.9	3,934	2,350	856	8.9	14.4	8.6	3.1
PROJECTIONS ⁷										
2000	274,110	2,492	0.9	3,914	2,393	970	9.1	14.2	8.7	3.5
2005	286,549	2,443	0.9	4,045	2,480	878	8.5	14.1	8.6	3.1
2010	298,710	2,425	0.8	4,283	2,578	720	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2015	311,069	2,521	0.8	4,476	2,695	740	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2020	323,724	2,530	0.8	4,613	2,840	757	7.8	14.2	8.7	2.3
2025	336,566	2,621	0.8	4,736	3,033	918	7.8	14.0	9.0	2.7
2030	349,789	2,688	0.8	4,878	3,257	1,067	7.7	13.9	9.3	3.0
2040	376,123	2,601	0.7	5,286	3,702	1,018	6.9	14.0	9.8	2.7
2050	402,420	2,699	0.7	5,661	3,952	990	6.7	14.0	9.8	2.5

¹ Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period.

³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

⁴ Data are for period April 1 to December 31. ⁵ Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the 3 months prior to the April 1 census date. Therefore, it may not equal the difference between the populations at the beginning of 1990 and 1991.

⁶ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁷ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and unpublished data; and "Population Projections of the Total Resident Population by Quarter: Middle Series, April 1, 1999, to January 1, 2101"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t2.txt>>; and "Components of Change for the Total Resident Population: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t6-a.txt>> and <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/np-t6-b.txt>>.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 1998

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 9, State and Local Government. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate ¹	Year	Number	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1980	531	2.3
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1990	1,536	6.1
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1991	1,827	7.2
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1992	974	3.8
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1993	904	3.5
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1994	804	3.1
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1995	720	2.7
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1996	916	3.4
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	1997	798	3.0
1991 to 1998	7,605	3.6	1998	660	2.4

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 1998

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Immigrants, total	1,536,483	804,416	720,461	915,900	798,378	660,477
New arrivals	435,729	490,429	380,291	421,405	380,719	357,037
Adjustments	1,100,754	313,987	340,170	494,495	417,659	303,440
Preference immigrants, total	272,742	335,252	323,458	411,673	303,938	268,997
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	214,550	211,961	238,122	294,174	213,331	191,480
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	15,861	13,181	15,182	20,909	22,536	17,717
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children	107,686	115,000	144,535	182,834	113,681	88,488
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	26,751	22,191	20,876	25,452	21,943	22,257
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	64,252	61,589	57,529	64,979	55,171	63,018
Employment-based immigrants, total	58,192	123,291	85,336	117,499	90,607	77,517
Priority workers ¹	(X)	21,053	17,339	27,501	21,810	21,408
Professionals with advanced degrees ¹	(X)	14,432	10,475	18,462	17,059	14,384
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	(X)	76,956	50,245	62,756	42,596	34,317
Special immigrants ¹	4,463	10,406	6,737	7,844	7,781	6,584
Employment creation ¹	(X)	444	540	936	1,361	824
Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1 2}	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers ^{1 2}	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives	234,090	251,647	222,254	302,090	322,440	284,270
Spouses of U.S. citizens	125,426	145,247	123,238	169,760	170,263	151,172
Children of U.S. citizens	46,065	48,147	48,740	63,971	76,631	70,472
Orphans	7,088	8,200	9,384	11,316	12,596	14,867
Parents of U.S. citizens	60,189	56,370	48,382	66,699	74,114	61,724
Children born abroad to alien residents	2,410	1,883	1,894	1,660	1,432	902
Refugees and asylees	97,364	121,434	114,664	128,565	112,158	54,645
Refugee adjustments	92,427	115,451	106,827	118,528	102,052	44,645
Asylee adjustments	4,937	5,983	7,837	10,037	10,106	10,000
Other immigrants	932,287	96,083	60,085	73,572	59,842	52,565
Diversity Programs ³	29,161	41,056	47,245	58,790	49,374	45,499
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) ⁴	13,059	2,822	939	956	738	346
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments	880,372	6,022	4,267	4,635	2,548	955
Legalization adjustments ⁵	(X)	34,074	277	184	64	21
Other	9,695	12,109	7,357	9,007	7,118	5,744

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 7. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1998

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998
All countries	7,338.1	6,146.2	798.4	660.5	Taiwan	(⁴)	76.8	6.7	7.1
Europe ¹	705.6	875.6	119.9	90.8	Thailand	64.4	36.1	3.1	3.1
France	23.1	16.9	2.6	2.4	Turkey	20.9	15.7	3.1	2.7
Germany	70.1	43.7	5.7	5.5	Vietnam	401.4	317.8	38.5	17.6
Greece	29.1	10.0	1.0	0.9	North America ¹	3,125.0	2,740.7	307.5	253.0
Ireland	32.8	54.9	1.0	0.9	Canada	119.2	90.7	11.6	10.2
Italy	32.9	14.7	2.0	1.8	Mexico	1,653.3	1,651.4	146.9	131.6
Poland	97.4	130.2	12.0	8.5	Caribbean	892.7	655.4	105.3	75.5
Portugal	40.0	17.1	1.7	1.5	Cuba	159.2	94.9	33.6	17.4
Romania	38.9	34.3	5.5	5.1	Dominican Republic	251.8	258.1	27.1	20.4
Soviet Union, former ²	84.0	339.9	49.1	30.2	Haiti	140.2	114.4	15.1	13.4
Armenia	(NA)	³ 20.8	2.1	1.1	Jamaica	213.8	109.8	17.8	15.1
Azerbaijan	(NA)	³ 2.3	1.5	0.5	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	41.1	6.4	4.9
Belarus	(NA)	³ 71.4	3.1	1.0	Central America ⁴	458.7	342.8	43.7	35.7
Russia	(NA)	³ 70.4	16.6	11.5	El Salvador	214.6	147.7	18.0	14.6
Ukraine	(NA)	³ 92.2	15.7	7.4	Guatemala	87.9	70.3	7.8	7.8
Uzbekistan	(NA)	³ 16.1	3.3	0.6	Honduras	49.5	41.9	7.6	6.5
United Kingdom	142.1	95.0	10.7	9.0	Nicaragua	44.1	50.4	6.3	3.5
Yugoslavia	19.2	31.7	10.8	8.0	Panama	29.0	16.9	2.0	1.6
Asia	2,817.4	1,941.9	265.8	219.7	South America ¹	455.9	344.0	52.9	45.4
Afghanistan	26.6	13.6	1.1	0.8	Argentina	25.7	17.1	2.0	1.5
Bangladesh	15.2	35.4	8.7	8.6	Brazil	23.7	32.4	4.6	4.4
Cambodia	116.6	11.9	1.6	1.4	Chile	23.4	11.4	1.4	1.2
China	438.8	268.7	41.1	36.9	Colombia	124.4	81.7	13.0	11.8
Hong Kong	63.0	52.9	5.6	5.3	Ecuador	56.0	45.2	7.8	6.9
India	261.9	236.5	38.1	36.5	Guyana	95.4	53.6	7.3	4.0
Iran	154.8	79.4	9.6	7.9	Peru	64.4	66.7	10.9	10.2
Iraq	19.6	26.8	3.2	2.2	Venezuela	17.9	16.2	3.3	3.1
Israel	36.3	22.9	2.4	2.0	Africa ¹	192.3	213.1	47.8	40.7
Japan	43.2	39.9	5.1	5.1	Egypt	31.4	28.0	5.0	4.8
Jordan	32.6	25.1	4.2	3.3	Ethiopia	27.2	30.9	5.9	4.2
Korea	338.8	114.1	14.2	14.3	Ghana	14.9	18.0	5.1	4.5
Laos	145.6	37.8	1.9	1.6	Nigeria	35.3	37.9	7.0	7.7
Lebanon	41.6	29.9	3.6	3.3	South Africa ⁵	15.7	14.2	2.1	1.9
Pakistan	61.3	70.5	13.0	13.1	Other countries	41.9	31.0	4.5	10.9
Philippines	495.3	348.5	49.1	34.5					
Syria	20.6	16.6	2.3	2.8					

NA Not available. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Covers years 1992-1996. ⁴ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁵ Includes unknown countries.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 8. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1998

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998
Total	1,013,620	748,122	112,158	54,645	Cambodia	114,064	6,088	163	62
Europe ¹	155,512	312,815	39,795	19,048	China	7,928	5,079	692	898
Czechoslovakia, former	8,204	1,201	40	15	India	(NA)	1,125	462	373
Hungary	4,942	1,231	24	14	Iran	46,773	20,126	1,447	754
Poland	33,889	7,210	143	54	Iraq	7,540	14,464	1,774	999
Romania	29,798	15,139	322	116	Laos	142,964	33,701	1,363	1,110
Soviet Union, former ²	72,306	264,187	30,880	13,200	Thailand	30,259	19,323	1,112	1,134
Armenia	(NA)	³ 1,546	213	158	Vietnam	324,453	169,560	22,297	4,921
Azerbaijan	(NA)	³ 10,049	1,000	196	North America ¹	121,840	111,744	32,898	16,372
Belarus	(NA)	³ 9,545	2,486	557	Cuba	113,367	76,370	30,377	14,915
Georgia	(NA)	³ 8,834	425	100	El Salvador	1,383	3,623	198	129
Kazakhstan	(NA)	³ 2,823	612	152	Haiti	(NA)	7,309	1,074	537
Moldova	(NA)	³ 9,300	1,043	272	Nicaragua	5,590	21,252	666	316
Russia	(NA)	³ 4,367	6,985	2,225	South America ¹	1,976	3,025	890	712
Tajikistan	(NA)	³ 2,191	239	24	Peru	(NA)	1,285	489	338
Ukraine	(NA)	³ 81,263	12,137	3,641	Africa ¹	22,149	34,224	7,651	4,225
Uzbekistan	(NA)	³ 14,638	2,885	292	Ethiopia	18,542	15,849	1,056	507
Yugoslavia	324	313,271	7,597	5,312	Liberia	(NA)	2,712	505	225
Asia	712,092	286,125	30,835	11,743	Somalia	(NA)	7,864	3,607	2,270
Afghanistan	22,946	9,065	356	137	Sudan	(NA)	3,422	1,119	287
					Other	51	189	89	2,545

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Covers years 1992-1996. ⁴ Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 1998

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Total ¹	Mexico	China	India	Philippines	Dominican Republic	Vietnam	Cuba	Jamaica
Total	660,477	131,575	36,884	36,482	34,466	20,387	17,649	17,375	15,146
Alabama	1,608	178	117	165	85	2	51	29	15
Alaska	1,008	105	56	14	254	32	13	1	1
Arizona	6,211	3,209	253	230	220	7	96	7	7
Arkansas	914	305	46	59	42	2	38	3	-
California	170,126	62,113	12,582	7,177	16,202	72	6,519	289	186
Colorado	6,513	2,293	317	218	143	10	287	27	6
Connecticut	7,780	272	304	478	181	186	145	43	856
Delaware	1,063	135	79	141	26	11	23	8	28
District of Columbia	2,377	42	112	36	80	46	111	4	83
Florida	59,965	2,788	628	1,079	837	1,483	437	14,265	4,795
Georgia	10,445	1,630	435	882	163	44	592	110	211
Hawaii	5,465	75	482	16	3,140	2	101	-	3
Idaho	1,504	984	63	29	25	4	37	1	-
Illinois	33,163	10,127	1,357	3,446	1,350	67	306	98	131
Indiana	3,981	904	208	375	117	9	78	20	25
Iowa	1,655	366	78	129	56	4	218	1	1
Kansas	3,184	1,357	91	184	78	4	279	8	6
Kentucky	2,017	141	72	119	50	5	195	243	7
Louisiana	2,193	132	94	129	70	32	201	83	4
Maine	709	9	80	41	9	5	23	8	9
Maryland	15,561	364	697	1,108	625	137	251	44	545
Massachusetts	15,869	105	1,355	958	179	1,138	443	40	340
Michigan	13,943	1,055	557	1,484	330	72	206	124	93
Minnesota	6,981	536	270	455	156	10	328	14	34
Mississippi	701	56	69	94	64	1	31	27	4
Missouri	3,588	491	197	271	139	7	184	23	16
Montana	299	21	42	8	17	-	6	-	-
Nebraska	1,267	542	52	88	36	2	71	3	1
Nevada	6,106	2,881	231	145	712	14	95	195	9
New Hampshire	1,010	28	73	91	56	28	39	3	8
New Jersey	35,091	772	1,318	4,284	1,648	2,478	271	437	1,037
New Mexico	2,199	1,359	76	116	32	1	43	59	4
New York	96,559	1,616	8,850	4,017	1,490	10,719	646	322	5,874
North Carolina	6,415	880	318	618	151	33	310	78	40
North Dakota	472	12	9	41	9	2	16	18	-
Ohio	7,697	311	493	900	221	32	263	18	51
Oklahoma	2,273	812	96	204	60	2	131	3	5
Oregon	5,909	1,879	411	239	165	1	365	81	8
Pennsylvania	11,942	625	938	1,127	265	245	586	78	349
Rhode Island	1,976	27	73	62	38	284	15	1	6
South Carolina	2,125	259	96	182	96	2	63	4	11
South Dakota	356	36	13	8	19	-	6	13	1
Tennessee	2,806	300	148	291	60	9	118	43	19
Texas	44,428	22,956	1,159	2,663	851	97	1,576	218	108
Utah	3,360	1,035	120	101	72	5	133	17	6
Vermont	513	9	30	53	6	4	13	1	2
Virginia	15,686	541	523	910	921	31	686	60	117
Washington	16,920	4,129	843	599	1,159	5	940	47	27
West Virginia	375	10	23	65	20	-	2	5	4
Wisconsin	3,724	680	234	314	106	5	50	4	44
Wyoming	159	42	10	15	7	-	2	-	-
Guam	1,835	1	54	10	1,507	-	9	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	103	-	10	1	76	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	3,251	39	36	1	1	2,647	1	147	-
Virgin Islands	979	-	5	12	6	349	-	-	9
Armed Services posts	88	1	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
Other	6,030	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 10. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1790 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In thousands (3,172 represents 3,172,000)]

Date	Sex		Race					
	Male	Female	White	Black	Total	Other		
						American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹
1790 (Aug. 2) ²	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4) ²	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1850 (June 1) ²	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900 (June 1) ²	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	2,557	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1) ³	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	5,150	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1) ⁴	121,284	127,507	208,741	30,517	9,534	2,067	7,467	22,379
1991 (July 1) ⁷	122,956	129,197	210,975	31,137	10,041	2,112	7,929	23,391
1992 (July 1) ⁷	124,424	130,606	212,874	31,683	10,473	2,149	8,324	24,283
1993 (July 1) ⁷	125,788	131,995	214,691	32,195	10,897	2,187	8,710	25,222
1994 (July 1) ⁷	127,049	133,278	216,379	32,672	11,276	2,222	9,054	26,160
1995 (July 1) ⁷	128,294	134,510	218,023	33,116	11,664	2,256	9,408	27,107
1996 (July 1) ⁷	129,504	135,724	219,636	33,537	12,055	2,290	9,765	28,099
1997 (July 1) ⁷	130,783	137,001	221,333	33,989	12,461	2,326	10,135	29,182
1998 (July 1) ⁷	132,030	138,218	222,980	34,427	12,840	2,361	10,479	30,252
1999 (July 1) ⁷	133,277	139,414	224,611	34,862	13,217	2,397	10,820	31,337
2000 (July 1) ⁸	134,554	140,752	226,266	35,332	13,708	2,433	11,275	32,479
2005 (July 1) ⁸	140,698	147,018	234,221	37,619	15,874	2,625	13,251	38,189
2010 (July 1) ⁸	146,679	153,183	241,770	39,982	18,109	2,821	15,289	43,688
2015 (July 1) ⁸	152,744	159,524	249,468	42,385	20,415	3,016	17,399	49,255
2020 (July 1) ⁸	158,856	166,071	257,394	44,736	22,796	3,207	19,589	55,156
2025 (July 1) ⁸	165,009	172,806	265,306	47,089	25,419	3,399	22,020	61,433
2050 (July 1) ⁸	197,047	206,640	302,453	59,239	41,994	4,405	37,589	98,229

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count. ⁴ The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁶ The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ⁷ Estimated. ⁸ Middle series projection; for assumptions, see Table 3.

No. 11. Resident Population Characteristics—Percent Distribution and Median Age, 1850 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In percent, except as indicated. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Date	Sex		Race					Median age (years)
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	
1900 (June 1) ²	51.1	48.9	87.9	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.9
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	51.5	48.5	88.9	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.1
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	51.0	49.0	89.7	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.3
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	50.6	49.4	89.8	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.4
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	50.2	49.8	89.8	9.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.0
1950 (Apr. 1)	49.7	50.3	89.3	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	49.3	50.7	88.6	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	48.7	51.3	87.6	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0
1980 (Apr. 1) ³	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	0.6	1.6	6.4	30.0
1990 (Apr. 1) ³	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	0.8	3.0	9.0	32.8
1995 (July 1) ⁶	48.8	51.2	83.0	12.6	0.9	3.6	10.3	34.3
1999 (July 1) ⁶	48.9	51.1	82.4	12.8	0.9	4.0	11.5	35.5
2000 (July 1) ⁷	48.9	51.1	82.2	12.8	0.9	4.1	11.8	35.8
2025 (July 1) ⁷	48.8	51.2	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5	18.2	38.5
2050 (July 1) ⁷	48.8	51.2	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3	24.3	38.8

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. ⁴ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁵ See footnote 6, Table 10. ⁶ Estimated. ⁷ Middle series projection; for assumptions, see Table 3.

Source of Tables 10 and 11: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *1960*, Vol. I, Part 1; *1970*, Vol. I, Part B; Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Resident Population Estimates of the United States by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 24 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/infile3-1.txt>>; and "National Population Projections-Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 12. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980 and 1990 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year and sex	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
1980, total ¹	226,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	21,168	21,319	19,521	17,561	13,965	11,669	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,088	15,581	7,729	2,240	31,159	16,247	30,022	30.0
Male	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	682	15,923	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1981, total	229,466	16,893	16,060	18,300	20,541	21,663	20,169	18,731	14,366	12,028	10,985	11,595	11,554	10,359	15,890	7,982	2,349	30,711	15,609	30,245	30.3
1982, total	231,664	17,228	15,958	18,145	19,962	21,682	20,704	18,714	15,566	12,464	11,011	11,414	11,463	10,567	16,147	8,203	2,437	30,528	15,057	30,162	30.5
1983, total	233,792	17,547	16,053	17,869	19,388	21,632	21,141	19,067	16,117	13,150	11,201	11,155	11,457	10,655	16,414	8,429	2,518	30,279	14,740	29,922	30.8
1984, total	235,825	17,695	16,338	17,450	18,931	21,529	21,459	19,503	16,867	13,636	11,429	10,957	11,352	10,803	16,626	8,656	2,595	30,062	14,725	29,461	31.1
1985, total	237,924	17,842	16,665	17,027	18,727	21,265	21,671	20,025	17,604	14,087	11,606	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,888	28,902	31.4
1986, total	240,133	17,963	17,098	16,474	18,813	20,744	21,893	20,479	18,611	14,398	11,878	10,781	11,135	10,859	17,137	9,129	2,742	30,078	14,824	28,227	31.7
1987, total	242,289	18,052	17,430	16,377	18,698	20,192	21,857	20,984	18,619	15,608	12,294	10,802	10,968	10,783	17,426	9,376	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
1988, total	244,499	18,195	17,759	16,496	18,496	19,655	21,739	21,391	18,993	16,188	12,954	10,995	10,722	10,791	17,626	9,612	2,885	31,028	14,023	27,356	32.3
1989, total	246,819	18,508	17,917	16,797	18,133	19,258	21,560	21,676	19,455	16,960	13,421	11,212	10,534	10,707	17,864	9,850	2,968	31,413	13,536	27,156	32.6
1990, total ²	248,791	18,765	18,042	17,067	17,893	19,143	21,336	21,838	19,851	17,593	13,747	11,315	10,489	10,627	18,048	10,014	3,022	31,839	13,345	26,961	32.8
Male	121,284	9,603	9,236	8,742	9,178	9,749	10,708	10,866	9,837	8,679	6,741	5,494	5,009	4,947	7,908	3,745	842	16,301	6,860	13,744	31.6
Female	127,507	9,162	8,806	8,325	8,714	9,394	10,629	10,973	10,014	8,914	7,006	5,821	5,480	5,679	10,140	6,268	2,180	15,538	6,485	13,217	34.0
1991, total	252,153	19,189	18,205	17,679	17,235	19,156	20,713	22,157	20,530	18,761	14,099	11,648	10,422	10,581	18,271	10,319	3,189	32,470	13,452	26,352	33.1
1992, total	255,030	19,492	18,293	18,102	17,180	19,047	20,140	22,240	21,098	18,807	15,359	12,055	10,483	10,438	18,442	10,538	3,315	32,943	13,703	25,976	33.4
1993, total	257,783	19,674	18,442	18,508	17,375	18,785	19,570	22,227	21,605	19,209	15,931	12,728	10,678	10,236	18,629	10,738	3,446	33,382	13,989	25,740	33.7
1994, total	260,327	19,700	18,752	18,716	17,743	18,389	19,107	22,133	21,978	19,716	16,678	13,195	10,931	10,077	18,703	10,946	3,562	33,713	14,492	25,397	34.1
1995, total	262,803	19,532	19,096	18,853	18,203	17,982	18,905	21,825	22,296	20,259	17,458	13,642	11,086	10,046	18,757	11,178	3,685	34,195	14,828	25,112	34.3
1996, total	265,229	19,292	19,439	19,004	18,708	17,508	18,933	21,313	22,553	20,812	18,430	13,928	11,356	9,997	18,690	11,466	3,800	34,604	15,213	24,843	34.7
1997, total	267,784	19,099	19,754	19,097	19,146	17,488	18,820	20,739	22,636	21,378	18,467	15,158	11,755	10,061	18,528	11,744	3,913	35,005	15,499	24,980	34.9
1998, total	270,248	18,989	19,929	19,242	19,542	17,678	18,575	20,168	22,615	21,883	18,853	15,722	12,403	10,263	18,390	11,947	4,050	35,396	15,518	25,476	35.2
1999, total	272,691	18,942	19,947	19,548	19,748	18,026	18,209	19,727	22,545	22,268	19,356	16,446	12,875	10,514	18,218	12,147	4,175	35,603	15,654	26,011	35.3
Male	133,277	9,683	10,208	10,012	10,151	9,183	9,055	9,771	11,216	11,039	9,501	7,998	6,183	4,968	8,199	4,871	1,241	18,223	8,055	13,276	34.3
Female	139,414	9,259	9,739	9,537	9,597	8,843	9,154	9,956	11,329	11,229	9,856	8,448	6,693	5,546	10,020	7,275	2,936	17,379	7,600	12,736	36.6
Percent:																					
1980 ¹	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990 ²	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.8	(X)
1999	100.0	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.6	6.7	7.2	8.3	8.2	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.9	6.7	4.5	1.5	13.1	5.7	9.5	(X)
Male	100.0	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.3	8.4	8.3	7.1	6.0	4.6	3.7	6.2	3.7	0.9	13.7	6.0	10.0	(X)
Female	100.0	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.6	7.1	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.1	4.8	4.0	7.2	5.2	2.1	12.5	5.5	9.1	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and "Resident Population Estimates of the United States by Age and Sex: April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999; with short-term projections to April 1, 2000"; published 24 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/intfile2-1.txt>>.

No. 13. Resident Population by Sex and Age: 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (272,691 represents 272,691,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	272,691	133,277	139,414	50 to 54 yrs. old	16,446	7,998	8,448
Under 5 yrs. old	18,942	9,683	9,259	50 yrs. old	3,649	1,781	1,868
Under 1 yr. old	3,820	1,952	1,868	51 yrs. old	3,502	1,707	1,795
1 yr. old	3,757	1,920	1,837	52 yrs. old	3,728	1,818	1,910
2 yrs. old	3,758	1,921	1,837	53 yrs. old	2,732	1,322	1,410
3 yrs. old	3,755	1,920	1,835	54 yrs. old	2,835	1,371	1,464
4 yrs. old	3,853	1,970	1,882	55 to 59 yrs. old	12,875	6,183	6,693
5 to 9 yrs. old	19,947	10,208	9,739	55 yrs. old	2,750	1,323	1,427
5 yrs. old	3,895	1,994	1,901	56 yrs. old	2,935	1,413	1,522
6 yrs. old	3,944	2,020	1,924	57 yrs. old	2,581	1,238	1,343
7 yrs. old	4,030	2,059	1,972	58 yrs. old	2,285	1,094	1,191
8 yrs. old	3,909	1,999	1,910	59 yrs. old	2,325	1,115	1,210
9 yrs. old	4,170	2,137	2,033	60 to 64 yrs. old	10,514	4,968	5,546
10 to 14 yrs. old	19,548	10,012	9,537	60 yrs. old	2,232	1,054	1,177
10 yrs. old	4,036	2,070	1,966	61 yrs. old	2,147	1,020	1,127
11 yrs. old	3,896	1,994	1,902	62 yrs. old	2,029	958	1,071
12 yrs. old	3,846	1,967	1,879	63 yrs. old	2,022	958	1,065
13 yrs. old	3,878	1,985	1,893	64 yrs. old	2,084	977	1,106
14 yrs. old	3,892	1,996	1,896	65 to 69 yrs. old	9,447	4,337	5,111
15 to 19 yrs. old	19,748	10,151	9,597	65 yrs. old	1,909	889	1,021
15 yrs. old	3,820	1,962	1,858	66 yrs. old	1,879	869	1,010
16 yrs. old	3,924	2,022	1,902	67 yrs. old	1,877	861	1,015
17 yrs. old	4,017	2,074	1,943	68 yrs. old	1,880	856	1,025
18 yrs. old	3,875	1,989	1,886	69 yrs. old	1,902	862	1,040
19 yrs. old	4,111	2,104	2,007	70 to 74 yrs. old	8,771	3,862	4,909
20 to 24 yrs. old	18,026	9,183	8,843	70 yrs. old	1,841	828	1,014
20 yrs. old	3,898	1,999	1,900	71 yrs. old	1,843	822	1,021
21 yrs. old	3,705	1,897	1,808	72 yrs. old	1,771	783	988
22 yrs. old	3,564	1,817	1,746	73 yrs. old	1,661	719	942
23 yrs. old	3,378	1,714	1,664	74 yrs. old	1,656	710	945
24 yrs. old	3,481	1,756	1,724	75 to 79 yrs. old	7,329	3,057	4,272
25 to 29 yrs. old	18,209	9,055	9,154	75 yrs. old	1,600	681	919
25 yrs. old	3,369	1,690	1,679	76 yrs. old	1,510	639	871
26 yrs. old	3,424	1,704	1,720	77 yrs. old	1,488	622	866
27 yrs. old	3,645	1,813	1,832	78 yrs. old	1,441	593	848
28 yrs. old	3,698	1,829	1,869	79 yrs. old	1,291	522	769
29 yrs. old	4,074	2,021	2,053	80 to 84 yrs. old	4,817	1,814	3,003
30 to 34 yrs. old	19,727	9,771	9,956	80 yrs. old	1,142	449	693
30 yrs. old	3,879	1,921	1,959	81 yrs. old	1,038	398	640
31 yrs. old	3,748	1,856	1,893	82 yrs. old	949	358	591
32 yrs. old	3,844	1,902	1,943	83 yrs. old	883	323	560
33 yrs. old	3,936	1,943	1,993	84 yrs. old	804	285	519
34 yrs. old	4,320	2,150	2,169	85 to 89 yrs. old	2,625	847	1,778
35 to 39 yrs. old	22,545	11,216	11,329	85 yrs. old	675	232	443
35 yrs. old	4,441	2,208	2,233	86 yrs. old	603	199	404
36 yrs. old	4,420	2,196	2,224	87 yrs. old	516	166	350
37 yrs. old	4,554	2,265	2,289	88 yrs. old	448	137	311
38 yrs. old	4,307	2,137	2,170	89 yrs. old	384	113	270
39 yrs. old	4,823	2,410	2,413	90 to 94 yrs. old	1,148	307	841
40 to 44 yrs. old	22,268	11,039	11,229	90 yrs. old	325	93	232
40 yrs. old	4,612	2,291	2,322	91 yrs. old	274	75	199
41 yrs. old	4,516	2,239	2,278	92 yrs. old	221	58	163
42 yrs. old	4,486	2,225	2,261	93 yrs. old	179	45	134
43 yrs. old	4,270	2,103	2,166	94 yrs. old	149	36	113
44 yrs. old	4,383	2,181	2,202	95 to 99 yrs. old	343	76	268
45 to 49 yrs. old	19,356	9,501	9,856	95 yrs. old	114	27	87
45 yrs. old	4,165	2,055	2,110	96 yrs. old	86	19	68
46 yrs. old	3,931	1,931	1,999	97 yrs. old	61	13	48
47 yrs. old	3,887	1,904	1,984	98 yrs. old	49	10	39
48 yrs. old	3,532	1,724	1,808	99 yrs. old	33	6	26
49 yrs. old	3,841	1,887	1,955	100 yrs. old and over	59	11	49
				Median age (yr.)	35.5	34.3	36.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin"; published June 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat90s1.html>>.

No. 14. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2000 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (275,306 represents 275,306,000). As of July. Data shown are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

Age	2000			2005			2010			Percent distribution										
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2000	2005	2010
Total	275,306	134,554	140,752	287,716	140,698	147,018	299,862	146,679	153,183	312,268	324,927	337,815	351,070	364,319	377,350	390,398	403,687	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,865	9,639	9,227	19,212	9,815	9,397	20,099	10,272	9,827	21,179	21,951	22,551	23,183	24,016	25,014	26,013	26,914	6.9	6.7	6.7
5 to 9 years	19,781	10,122	9,659	19,122	9,774	9,348	19,438	9,936	9,502	20,321	21,403	22,197	22,845	23,509	24,358	25,364	26,366	7.2	6.6	6.6
10 to 14 years	19,908	10,196	9,712	20,634	10,564	10,069	19,908	10,183	9,724	20,229	21,146	22,289	23,166	23,870	24,571	25,459	26,503	7.2	7.2	6.6
15 to 19 years	19,897	10,227	9,670	20,990	10,788	10,202	21,668	11,132	10,536	20,892	21,224	22,203	23,449	24,800	25,100	25,813	26,715	7.2	7.3	6.6
20 to 24 years	18,518	9,433	9,085	20,159	10,269	9,889	21,151	10,776	10,375	21,748	21,020	21,411	22,481	23,748	24,660	25,360	26,054	6.7	7.0	6.3
25 to 29 years	17,861	8,876	8,984	18,351	9,144	9,207	19,849	9,901	9,948	20,765	21,384	20,761	21,257	22,333	23,552	24,430	25,104	6.5	6.4	6.1
30 to 34 years	19,580	9,682	9,898	18,582	9,146	9,436	19,002	9,385	9,617	20,484	21,410	22,111	21,615	22,174	23,254	24,475	25,354	7.1	6.5	6.5
35 to 39 years	22,276	11,071	11,205	20,082	9,927	10,155	19,039	9,380	9,659	19,442	20,938	21,926	22,728	22,281	22,845	23,928	25,152	8.1	7.0	6.5
40 to 44 years	22,618	11,218	11,400	22,634	11,222	11,412	20,404	10,069	10,334	19,346	19,773	21,308	22,374	23,222	22,783	23,349	24,436	8.2	7.9	6.3
45 to 49 years	19,901	9,776	10,125	22,230	10,965	11,264	22,227	10,967	11,260	20,057	19,034	19,473	21,031	22,112	22,953	22,522	23,072	7.2	7.7	5.8
50 to 54 years	17,265	8,398	8,867	19,661	9,578	10,082	21,934	10,739	11,195	21,929	19,804	18,818	19,318	20,884	21,966	22,798	22,373	6.3	6.8	5.6
55 to 59 years	13,324	6,397	6,927	16,842	8,101	8,741	19,177	9,248	9,929	21,400	21,412	19,366	18,452	18,989	20,543	21,622	22,445	4.8	5.9	5.7
60 to 64 years	10,677	5,046	5,631	12,848	6,086	6,762	16,252	7,725	8,528	18,519	20,696	20,759	18,853	18,027	18,575	20,123	21,199	3.9	4.5	6.1
65 to 69 years	9,436	4,334	5,102	10,086	4,661	5,425	12,159	5,640	6,520	15,410	17,598	19,717	19,844	18,104	17,349	17,962	19,477	3.4	3.5	5.8
70 to 74 years	8,753	3,876	4,877	8,375	3,757	4,618	8,995	4,066	4,929	10,897	13,864	15,886	17,878	18,068	16,555	15,912	16,537	3.2	2.9	4.7
75 to 79 years	7,422	3,103	4,319	7,429	3,172	4,257	7,175	3,110	4,065	7,772	9,484	12,159	14,029	15,895	16,170	14,908	14,407	2.7	2.6	3.6
80 to 84 years	4,913	1,866	3,047	5,514	2,157	3,356	5,600	2,247	3,353	5,484	6,024	7,439	9,638	11,220	12,820	13,140	12,225	1.8	1.9	2.2
85 to 89 years	2,705	863	1,821	3,028	1,046	1,982	3,476	1,242	2,234	3,612	3,611	4,045	5,077	6,678	7,884	9,123	9,463	1.0	1.1	1.2
90 to 94 years	1,179	319	861	1,402	404	998	1,625	497	1,128	1,930	2,074	2,135	2,457	3,155	4,243	5,115	6,030	0.4	0.5	0.6
95 to 99 years	364	81	283	442	104	338	556	139	417	678	844	948	1,015	1,213	1,606	2,226	2,764	0.1	0.2	0.3
100 years and over	65	12	53	96	18	77	129	26	103	177	235	313	381	441	551	757	1,095	(Z)	(Z)	0.1
5 to 13 years	35,775	18,309	17,465	35,475	18,144	17,331	35,321	18,056	17,265	36,497	38,361	40,054	41,377	42,592	44,004	45,740	47,582	13.0	12.3	11.9
14 to 17 years	15,734	8,096	7,637	16,931	8,709	8,222	16,681	8,583	8,098	16,437	16,839	17,741	18,653	19,325	19,881	20,477	21,252	5.7	5.9	5.3
18 to 24 years	26,596	13,572	13,023	28,498	14,543	13,956	30,163	15,388	14,774	30,254	29,593	30,305	31,910	33,590	34,803	35,779	36,804	9.7	9.9	9.0
16 years and over	212,810	102,573	110,237	224,447	108,336	116,111	236,301	114,175	122,126	246,455	256,230	266,342	277,222	288,108	298,453	308,456	318,601	77.3	78.0	78.8
18 years and over	204,932	98,509	106,423	216,098	104,030	112,068	227,761	109,768	117,993	238,155	247,776	257,469	267,857	278,386	288,450	298,168	307,938	74.4	75.1	76.2
10 to 49 years	160,558	80,479	80,079	163,661	82,026	81,635	163,247	81,794	81,453	162,961	165,929	171,482	178,100	184,120	189,717	195,335	202,390	58.3	56.9	50.8
16 to 64 years	177,974	88,100	89,874	188,077	93,017	95,059	196,586	97,208	99,377	200,496	202,498	203,701	206,903	213,334	221,276	229,314	236,602	64.6	65.4	60.3
55 years and over	58,836	25,916	32,920	66,060	29,505	36,555	75,145	33,939	41,206	85,878	95,841	102,766	107,624	111,790	116,295	120,888	125,643	21.4	23.0	30.4
65 years and over	34,835	14,473	20,362	36,370	15,318	21,052	39,715	16,966	22,749	45,959	53,733	62,641	70,319	74,774	77,177	79,142	81,999	12.7	12.6	18.5
85 years and over	4,312	1,294	3,018	4,968	1,572	3,396	5,786	1,904	3,882	6,396	6,763	7,441	8,931	11,486	14,284	17,220	19,352	1.6	1.7	2.2
Median age (years)	35.8	34.6	36.9	36.7	35.4	37.9	37.4	36.0	38.8	37.6	38.1	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Projections-Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 15. Resident Population by Race, 1980 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation]

Year	Race				
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ¹	226,546	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729
1981	229,466	196,635	27,133	1,483	4,214
1982	231,664	198,037	27,508	1,537	4,581
1983	233,792	199,420	27,867	1,596	4,909
1984	235,825	200,708	28,212	1,656	5,249
1985	237,924	202,031	28,569	1,718	5,606
1986	240,133	203,430	28,942	1,783	5,978
1987	242,289	204,770	29,325	1,851	6,343
1988	244,499	206,129	29,723	1,923	6,724
1989	246,819	207,540	30,143	2,001	7,134
1990 (April) ²	248,791	208,741	30,517	2,067	7,467
1991	252,153	210,975	31,137	2,112	7,929
1992	255,030	212,874	31,683	2,149	8,324
1993	257,783	214,691	32,195	2,187	8,710
1994	260,327	216,379	32,672	2,222	9,054
1995	262,803	218,023	33,116	2,256	9,408
1996	265,229	219,636	33,537	2,290	9,765
1997	267,784	221,333	33,989	2,326	10,135
1998	270,248	222,980	34,427	2,361	10,479
1999	272,691	224,611	34,862	2,397	10,820
PROJECTIONS ³					
2000	275,306	226,266	35,332	2,433	11,275
2005	287,716	234,221	37,619	2,625	13,251
2010	299,862	241,770	39,982	2,821	15,289
2015	312,268	249,468	42,385	3,016	17,399
2020	324,927	257,394	44,736	3,207	19,589
2025	337,815	265,306	47,089	3,399	22,020
2030	351,070	273,079	49,535	3,599	24,858
2040	377,350	287,787	54,462	4,006	31,095
2050	403,687	302,453	59,239	4,405	37,589
Percent distribution:					
2000	100.0	82.2	12.8	0.9	4.1
2005	100.0	81.4	13.1	0.9	4.6
2010	100.0	80.6	13.3	0.9	5.1
2015	100.0	79.9	13.6	1.0	5.6
2020	100.0	79.2	13.8	1.0	6.0
2025	100.0	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5
2030	100.0	77.8	14.1	1.0	7.1
2040	100.0	76.3	14.4	1.1	8.2
2050	100.0	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3
Percent change:					
2000-2010	8.9	6.9	13.2	16.0	35.6
2010-2020	8.5	6.5	12.7	14.9	31.3
2020-2030	8.4	6.5	11.9	13.7	28.1
2030-2040	8.2	6.3	11.1	12.7	26.6
2040-2050	8.0	6.1	10.7	12.2	26.9

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ³ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, selected years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "(NP-T4) Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin with Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 16. Resident Population by Hispanic-Origin Status, 1980 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation]

Year	Not of Hispanic origin					
	Total	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ²	226,546	14,609	180,906	26,142	1,326	3,563
1981	229,466	15,560	181,974	26,532	1,377	4,022
1982	231,664	16,240	182,782	26,856	1,420	4,367
1983	233,792	16,935	183,561	27,159	1,466	4,671
1984	235,825	17,640	184,243	27,444	1,512	4,986
1985	237,924	18,368	184,945	27,738	1,558	5,315
1986	240,133	19,154	185,678	28,040	1,606	5,655
1987	242,289	19,946	186,353	28,351	1,654	5,985
1988	244,499	20,786	187,012	28,669	1,703	6,329
1989	246,819	21,648	187,713	29,005	1,755	6,698
1990 (April) ³	248,791	22,379	188,315	29,304	1,797	6,996
1991	252,153	23,391	189,634	29,858	1,831	7,439
1992	255,030	24,283	190,726	30,346	1,858	7,817
1993	257,783	25,222	191,697	30,795	1,884	8,184
1994	260,327	26,160	192,538	31,210	1,909	8,511
1995	262,803	27,107	193,328	31,590	1,932	8,846
1996	265,229	28,099	194,037	31,951	1,956	9,186
1997	267,784	29,182	194,746	32,339	1,979	9,537
1998	270,248	30,252	195,414	32,718	2,002	9,863
1999	272,691	31,337	196,049	33,092	2,026	10,186
PROJECTIONS⁴						
2000	275,306	32,479	196,670	33,490	2,048	10,620
2005	287,716	38,189	199,414	35,446	2,171	12,497
2010	299,862	43,688	201,956	37,483	2,300	14,436
2015	312,268	49,255	204,590	39,551	2,428	16,444
2020	324,927	55,156	207,145	41,549	2,550	18,527
2025	337,815	61,433	209,340	43,528	2,668	20,846
2030	351,070	68,168	210,984	45,567	2,787	23,564
2040	377,350	82,692	212,475	49,618	3,023	29,543
2050	403,687	98,229	212,991	53,466	3,241	35,760
Percent distribution:						
2000	100.0	11.8	71.4	12.2	0.7	3.9
2005	100.0	13.3	69.3	12.3	0.8	4.3
2010	100.0	14.6	67.3	12.5	0.8	4.8
2015	100.0	15.8	65.5	12.7	0.8	5.3
2020	100.0	17.0	63.8	12.8	0.8	5.7
2025	100.0	18.2	62.0	12.9	0.8	6.2
2030	100.0	19.4	60.1	13.0	0.8	6.7
2040	100.0	21.9	56.3	13.1	0.8	7.8
2050	100.0	24.3	52.8	13.2	0.8	8.9
Percent change:						
2000-2010	8.9	34.5	2.7	11.9	12.3	35.9
2010-2020	8.5	29.0	2.6	11.6	11.8	31.6
2020-2030	8.4	26.3	2.6	10.8	10.9	28.3
2030-2040	8.2	24.7	2.3	10.1	9.9	26.8
2040-2050	8.0	23.6	1.9	9.7	9.3	27.2

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² See footnote 4, Table 1. ³ The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ⁴ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, selected years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "(NP-T4) Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin with Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 17. Resident Population by Race and Age, 1990 to 1999, and Projections, 2000 and 2010

[In thousands (208,741 represents 208,741,000), except as indicated. As of July 1, except 1990 as of April 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see footnote 1, Table 3]

Age group	White					Black					American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut					Asian, Pacific Islander				
	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	2010, proj.
Total	208,741	218,023	224,611	226,266	241,770	30,517	33,116	34,862	35,332	39,982	2,067	2,256	2,397	2,433	2,821	7,467	9,408	10,820	11,275	15,289
Under 5 years	14,963	15,452	15,043	14,948	15,609	2,943	3,039	2,796	2,784	3,103	221	204	202	203	240	639	837	902	930	1,147
5 to 9 years	14,505	15,137	15,706	15,575	15,127	2,715	3,017	3,146	3,087	2,953	210	228	219	212	232	613	715	875	908	1,126
10 to 14 years	13,672	14,993	15,389	15,626	15,506	2,633	2,872	3,087	3,173	2,977	197	234	249	254	237	565	753	824	855	1,187
15 to 19 years	14,357	14,481	15,648	15,755	16,804	2,718	2,831	3,044	3,056	3,444	191	204	235	238	242	627	688	822	848	1,178
20 to 24 years	15,644	14,369	14,367	14,732	16,524	2,658	2,654	2,697	2,787	3,303	179	189	194	202	255	662	771	768	797	1,068
25 to 29 years	17,643	15,302	14,505	14,166	15,586	2,783	2,596	2,611	2,592	2,915	188	182	193	192	240	723	823	900	909	1,109
30 to 34 years	18,192	17,939	15,927	15,749	14,891	2,720	2,825	2,675	2,659	2,775	181	187	181	184	208	745	875	944	988	1,127
35 to 39 years	16,654	18,476	18,504	18,209	14,894	2,362	2,791	2,902	2,900	2,744	157	179	186	185	193	678	850	953	983	1,207
40 to 44 years	15,003	16,945	18,443	18,691	16,247	1,884	2,393	2,751	2,816	2,775	132	157	173	177	182	575	764	902	934	1,199
45 to 49 years	11,828	14,855	16,206	16,625	18,095	1,415	1,855	2,240	2,326	2,855	100	126	143	148	175	405	622	767	802	1,102
50 to 54 years	9,746	11,724	14,044	14,689	18,119	1,178	1,382	1,689	1,810	2,676	79	94	113	118	159	312	442	601	648	980
55 to 59 years	9,132	9,534	11,077	11,450	16,041	1,042	1,139	1,289	1,331	2,194	64	72	84	86	130	252	341	425	457	813
60 to 64 years	9,381	8,718	9,056	9,163	13,824	972	990	1,056	1,086	1,676	53	58	65	66	101	220	281	337	362	652
65 to 69 years	8,985	8,720	8,189	8,156	10,393	860	922	935	940	1,230	43	47	50	51	71	179	237	273	289	465
70 to 74 years	7,192	7,912	7,770	7,723	7,724	639	698	743	758	872	30	38	40	41	52	121	183	217	231	346
75 to 79 years	5,519	6,047	6,585	6,658	6,237	484	513	558	564	648	22	25	31	33	39	80	115	156	166	251
80 to 84 years	3,567	4,076	4,381	4,458	4,976	288	320	331	342	428	12	17	19	20	28	42	66	86	93	168
85 to 89 years	1,858	2,148	2,389	2,461	3,131	150	165	181	185	230	6	9	11	12	18	20	30	43	47	96
90 to 94 years	690	916	1,034	1,061	1,453	50	83	89	92	118	2	4	6	6	10	6	13	18	20	44
95 to 99 years	184	239	300	317	485	17	24	35	37	49	1	1	2	3	5	2	3	6	7	16
100 years and over	29	41	50	54	105	6	6	7	9	17	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	4
5 to 13 years	25,561	27,150	28,019	28,116	27,494	4,844	5,315	5,635	5,653	5,334	369	415	418	415	421	1,065	1,314	1,531	1,590	2,072
14 to 17 years	10,665	11,770	12,380	12,424	12,940	2,059	2,306	2,406	2,423	2,593	151	176	195	198	194	470	575	673	689	955
18 to 24 years	21,951	20,060	20,710	21,148	23,527	3,821	3,754	3,933	4,026	4,750	257	263	293	293	351	932	1,036	1,085	1,129	1,534
16 years and over	162,943	169,436	175,463	177,010	192,336	21,717	23,586	25,242	25,676	30,313	1,401	1,543	1,678	1,714	2,065	5,533	6,955	8,050	8,409	11,587
18 years and over	157,552	163,651	169,169	170,778	185,727	20,671	22,456	24,026	24,472	28,952	1,326	1,460	1,582	1,616	1,967	5,293	6,681	7,715	8,066	11,115
16 to 64 years	134,920	139,337	144,766	146,122	157,833	19,223	20,855	22,361	22,749	26,720	1,285	1,402	1,517	1,547	1,837	5,083	6,307	7,250	7,556	10,196
55 years and over	46,536	48,350	50,831	51,501	64,369	4,508	4,859	5,226	5,343	7,462	233	272	310	320	459	923	1,269	1,563	1,672	2,855
65 years and over	28,023	30,099	30,698	30,888	34,504	2,494	2,731	2,881	2,927	3,592	116	142	161	167	228	450	648	800	853	1,391
85 years and over	2,761	3,344	3,773	3,893	5,174	223	278	313	322	414	9	15	20	22	37	29	48	68	75	161
Median age (yrs)	33.7	35.4	36.6	36.9	38.8	27.9	29.2	30.1	30.3	32.3	26.0	26.8	27.6	27.8	29.3	29.4	30.7	31.7	32.0	33.7

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race and Hispanic origin" published June 2000: <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat90s1.html>>; "Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic origin, selected years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000: <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin with Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000: <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 18. Resident Population by Hispanic-Origin Status and Age, 1990 to 1999, and Projections, 2000

[In thousands (22,379 represents 22,379,000), except as indicated. As of July 1, except 1990 as of April 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see footnote 1, Table 3]

Age group	Hispanic origin				Not of Hispanic origin															
					White				Black				American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut				Asian, Pacific Islander			
	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.	1990	1995	1999	2000, proj.
Total	22,379	27,107	31,337	32,479	188,315	193,328	196,049	196,670	29,304	31,590	33,092	33,490	1,797	1,932	2,026	2,048	6,996	8,846	10,186	10,620
Under 5 years	2,469	3,206	3,467	3,549	12,722	12,523	11,871	11,699	2,802	2,859	2,603	2,588	186	171	165	165	587	773	836	865
5 to 9 years	2,180	2,609	3,243	3,347	12,516	12,774	12,749	12,520	2,600	2,863	2,961	2,897	179	191	184	177	567	659	810	840
10 to 14 years	1,991	2,417	2,739	2,874	11,855	12,801	12,913	13,030	2,528	2,737	2,926	3,002	170	198	207	211	523	699	763	791
15 to 19 years	2,087	2,401	2,780	2,848	12,451	12,290	13,117	13,165	2,608	2,700	2,891	2,897	165	172	195	198	582	640	765	789
20 to 24 years	2,324	2,394	2,690	2,801	13,525	12,179	11,903	12,167	2,531	2,529	2,556	2,638	151	159	160	166	612	722	717	744
25 to 29 years	2,341	2,447	2,570	2,624	15,509	13,078	12,159	11,769	2,652	2,459	2,475	2,454	161	151	160	158	674	770	846	856
30 to 34 years	2,047	2,519	2,660	2,692	16,332	15,648	13,508	13,304	2,603	2,679	2,522	2,504	156	158	148	149	701	822	888	931
35 to 39 years	1,643	2,177	2,583	2,668	15,162	16,503	16,157	15,786	2,267	2,661	2,748	2,739	138	153	156	154	641	803	900	928
40 to 44 years	1,278	1,740	2,165	2,274	13,840	15,369	16,482	16,631	1,813	2,290	2,619	2,677	117	136	147	150	546	726	856	886
45 to 49 years	937	1,314	1,658	1,760	10,971	13,660	14,702	15,030	1,364	1,779	2,140	2,220	90	111	124	128	385	593	731	764
50 to 54 years	750	964	1,257	1,344	9,058	10,844	12,898	13,466	1,138	1,328	1,617	1,731	72	84	99	104	297	421	575	620
55 to 59 years	634	762	932	985	8,548	8,836	10,226	10,551	1,009	1,096	1,236	1,274	58	65	75	77	240	326	407	437
60 to 64 years	550	634	747	775	8,872	8,136	8,372	8,455	946	955	1,014	1,041	48	53	58	59	210	269	323	347
65 to 69 years	431	542	612	635	8,584	8,221	7,628	7,574	840	893	900	903	40	43	45	46	172	228	262	278
70 to 74 years	284	406	490	513	6,928	7,535	7,317	7,250	625	679	718	731	28	35	37	37	116	176	209	222
75 to 79 years	212	260	351	372	5,321	5,806	6,259	6,313	475	500	541	546	20	24	29	30	76	111	150	160
80 to 84 years	128	174	203	216	3,446	3,913	4,192	4,257	284	312	322	332	11	16	18	18	40	63	83	90
85 to 89 years	65	90	117	124	1,797	2,063	2,279	2,345	148	162	177	180	6	8	11	11	19	29	41	45
90 to 94 years	19	40	53	56	672	879	984	1,008	49	82	87	90	2	4	6	6	6	13	17	19
95 to 99 years	6	9	17	19	178	231	284	299	17	23	34	36	1	1	2	3	2	3	6	7
100 years and over	2	2	3	3	28	39	48	51	6	6	7	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
5 to 13 years	3,786	4,539	5,451	5,667	22,107	23,038	23,067	22,965	4,644	5,053	5,319	5,325	316	349	349	346	985	1,216	1,416	1,471
14 to 17 years	1,576	1,922	2,167	2,225	9,224	10,022	10,414	10,407	1,978	2,200	2,285	2,297	131	149	163	165	436	535	626	640
18 to 24 years	3,219	3,361	3,835	3,978	19,015	16,984	17,200	17,511	3,645	3,576	3,730	3,813	218	222	234	241	863	970	1,012	1,053
16 years and over	15,349	18,391	21,359	22,160	148,919	152,663	155,985	156,811	20,885	22,556	24,040	24,421	1,230	1,334	1,429	1,454	5,211	6,577	7,620	7,963
18 years and over	14,547	17,440	20,252	21,037	144,263	147,744	150,697	151,599	19,880	21,478	22,886	23,280	1,164	1,263	1,349	1,372	4,988	6,323	7,308	7,644
16 to 64 years	14,202	16,869	19,514	20,223	121,965	123,976	126,994	127,713	18,441	19,899	21,254	21,594	1,122	1,203	1,282	1,302	4,780	5,954	6,850	7,142
55 years and over	2,331	2,918	3,524	3,697	44,374	45,659	47,589	48,103	4,398	4,708	5,035	5,142	214	249	280	288	882	1,218	1,500	1,606
65 years and over	1,147	1,522	1,845	1,938	26,954	28,687	28,991	29,097	2,443	2,657	2,786	2,827	108	130	147	152	432	623	770	822
85 years and over	91	141	189	202	2,675	3,211	3,595	3,704	219	273	306	314	9	14	19	20	27	45	66	72
Median age (yrs)	25.3	26.1	26.5	26.6	34.8	36.6	38.1	38.5	28.0	29.4	30.3	30.5	26.5	27.4	28.2	28.5	29.7	31.0	32.0	32.3

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race and Hispanic origin"; published June 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat90s1.html>>; "Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic origin, selected years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin with Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

No. 19. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (272,691 represents 272,691,000). As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Race					Not of Hispanic origin				
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
Total	272,691	224,611	34,862	2,397	10,820	31,337	196,049	33,092	2,026	10,186
Under 5 yrs. old	18,942	15,043	2,796	202	902	3,467	11,871	2,603	165	836
Under 1 yr. old	3,820	3,027	569	43	181	722	2,367	529	35	168
1 yr. old	3,757	2,984	554	40	179	703	2,340	515	33	166
2 yrs. old	3,758	2,987	550	40	181	693	2,353	512	32	169
3 yrs. old	3,755	2,993	541	40	182	669	2,381	504	33	169
4 yrs. old	3,853	3,052	582	40	179	680	2,431	544	33	165
5-9 yrs. old	19,947	15,706	3,146	219	875	3,243	12,749	2,961	184	810
5 yrs. old	3,895	3,068	605	42	180	674	2,453	566	35	166
6 yrs. old	3,944	3,108	619	42	175	667	2,498	581	35	162
7 yrs. old	4,030	3,174	634	43	179	669	2,562	597	36	166
8 yrs. old	3,909	3,079	615	42	173	616	2,516	581	36	161
9 yrs. old	4,170	3,278	673	50	168	617	2,719	636	42	155
10-14 yrs. old	19,548	15,389	3,087	249	824	2,739	12,913	2,926	207	763
10 yrs. old	4,036	3,158	662	51	165	577	2,637	627	42	152
11 yrs. old	3,896	3,064	621	49	162	557	2,561	588	41	150
12 yrs. old	3,846	3,024	611	49	161	535	2,542	579	41	149
13 yrs. old	3,878	3,066	594	50	168	539	2,578	563	42	155
14 yrs. old	3,892	3,076	598	50	168	531	2,595	568	42	156
15-19 yrs. old	19,748	15,648	3,044	235	822	2,780	13,117	2,891	195	765
15 yrs. old	3,820	3,010	592	49	169	529	2,532	562	41	157
16 yrs. old	3,924	3,108	599	49	168	547	2,611	569	41	156
17 yrs. old	4,017	3,186	617	48	167	559	2,677	586	40	156
18 yrs. old	3,875	3,083	593	44	155	558	2,573	563	36	144
19 yrs. old	4,111	3,261	643	45	162	587	2,725	611	37	151
20-24 yrs. old	18,026	14,367	2,697	194	768	2,690	11,903	2,556	160	717
20 yrs. old	3,898	3,098	602	42	157	569	2,578	571	34	146
21 yrs. old	3,705	2,949	561	40	155	552	2,444	532	33	144
22 yrs. old	3,564	2,845	531	38	149	531	2,358	504	31	139
23 yrs. old	3,378	2,694	498	37	150	516	2,221	471	30	140
24 yrs. old	3,481	2,781	505	38	157	522	2,302	478	31	147
25-29 yrs. old	18,209	14,505	2,611	193	900	2,570	12,159	2,475	160	846
25 yrs. old	3,369	2,676	493	38	163	504	2,214	467	31	152
26 yrs. old	3,424	2,709	506	38	171	511	2,242	480	31	161
27 yrs. old	3,645	2,894	528	39	184	510	2,428	501	32	173
28 yrs. old	3,698	2,965	516	38	180	501	2,507	489	31	169
29 yrs. old	4,074	3,261	569	41	203	544	2,768	537	34	190
30-34 yrs. old	19,727	15,927	2,675	181	944	2,660	13,508	2,522	148	888
30 yrs. old	3,879	3,134	518	37	190	530	2,651	488	30	179
31 yrs. old	3,748	3,014	513	35	186	517	2,544	484	29	175
32 yrs. old	3,844	3,105	519	36	185	526	2,627	489	29	174
33 yrs. old	3,936	3,178	538	35	185	533	2,693	507	29	174
34 yrs. old	4,320	3,496	588	38	198	554	2,994	555	31	186
35-39 yrs. old	22,545	18,504	2,902	186	953	2,583	16,157	2,748	156	900
35 yrs. old	4,441	3,620	586	38	197	545	3,125	554	32	186
36 yrs. old	4,420	3,626	567	37	191	531	3,143	536	31	180
37 yrs. old	4,554	3,741	587	37	188	509	3,279	556	31	177
38 yrs. old	4,307	3,558	536	35	178	485	3,116	508	29	169
39 yrs. old	4,823	3,959	626	39	199	513	3,494	595	33	188
40-44 yrs. old	22,268	18,443	2,751	173	902	2,165	16,482	2,619	147	856
40 yrs. old	4,612	3,805	582	37	189	470	3,378	553	31	179
41 yrs. old	4,516	3,742	554	36	184	450	3,335	527	30	175
42 yrs. old	4,486	3,723	552	34	177	427	3,336	526	29	168
43 yrs. old	4,270	3,524	527	35	185	411	3,152	501	29	175
44 yrs. old	4,383	3,649	536	31	166	407	3,280	511	27	158

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 19. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1999—Continued

[See headnote, page 20]

Age	Race					Not of Hispanic origin				
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
45-49 yrs. old	19,356	16,206	2,240	143	767	1,658	14,702	2,140	124	731
45 yrs. old	4,165	3,480	492	31	162	369	3,145	470	27	154
46 yrs. old	3,931	3,303	444	29	155	346	2,988	423	25	148
47 yrs. old	3,887	3,248	455	30	154	325	2,955	436	26	147
48 yrs. old	3,532	2,973	394	25	140	304	2,696	376	22	133
49 yrs. old	3,841	3,202	454	28	157	313	2,919	435	25	150
50-54 yrs. old	16,446	14,044	1,689	113	601	1,257	12,898	1,617	99	575
50 yrs. old	3,649	3,081	400	26	142	286	2,821	383	23	136
51 yrs. old	3,502	2,987	363	24	129	264	2,747	347	21	123
52 yrs. old	3,728	3,240	346	23	119	259	3,003	332	20	114
53 yrs. old	2,732	2,325	281	20	105	227	2,118	268	18	101
54 yrs. old	2,835	2,411	299	20	106	220	2,210	286	17	101
55-59 yrs. old	12,875	11,077	1,289	84	425	932	10,226	1,236	75	407
55 yrs. old	2,750	2,346	289	19	96	202	2,163	277	17	92
56 yrs. old	2,935	2,554	275	18	88	204	2,367	263	16	84
57 yrs. old	2,581	2,210	269	17	85	185	2,042	257	15	81
58 yrs. old	2,285	1,977	218	14	75	170	1,822	209	13	72
59 yrs. old	2,325	1,989	239	16	81	172	1,833	229	14	78
60-64 yrs. old	10,514	9,056	1,056	65	337	747	8,372	1,014	58	323
60 yrs. old	2,232	1,917	226	14	74	162	1,770	217	13	70
61 yrs. old	2,147	1,850	215	13	69	152	1,710	207	12	66
62 yrs. old	2,029	1,742	207	13	68	144	1,610	199	11	65
63 yrs. old	2,022	1,749	198	12	63	144	1,616	191	11	61
64 yrs. old	2,084	1,799	209	12	64	145	1,666	201	11	61
65-69 yrs. old	9,447	8,189	935	50	273	612	7,628	900	45	262
65 yrs. old	1,909	1,637	201	11	60	130	1,519	193	10	58
66 yrs. old	1,879	1,618	194	10	56	125	1,504	187	9	54
67 yrs. old	1,877	1,626	189	10	53	120	1,516	181	9	51
68 yrs. old	1,880	1,641	177	9	52	120	1,531	171	8	50
69 yrs. old	1,902	1,667	174	9	52	118	1,558	168	8	50
70-74 yrs. old	8,771	7,770	743	40	217	490	7,317	718	37	209
70 yrs. old	1,841	1,614	169	9	49	110	1,513	163	8	47
71 yrs. old	1,843	1,630	159	8	45	105	1,532	154	8	44
72 yrs. old	1,771	1,570	147	8	45	97	1,480	142	8	43
73 yrs. old	1,661	1,476	137	7	40	90	1,392	133	7	39
74 yrs. old	1,656	1,480	131	7	38	86	1,400	126	7	37
75-79 yrs. old	7,329	6,585	558	31	156	351	6,259	541	29	150
75 yrs. old	1,600	1,435	123	7	36	81	1,359	119	6	34
76 yrs. old	1,510	1,357	113	7	33	75	1,287	109	6	32
77 yrs. old	1,488	1,341	110	6	31	70	1,276	107	6	30
78 yrs. old	1,441	1,299	107	6	29	67	1,237	104	6	28
79 yrs. old	1,291	1,153	105	5	27	58	1,099	102	5	26
80-84 yrs. old	4,817	4,381	331	19	86	203	4,192	322	18	83
80 yrs. old	1,142	1,035	82	5	21	49	989	79	4	20
81 yrs. old	1,038	946	71	4	18	44	905	69	4	17
82 yrs. old	949	866	64	4	16	39	830	62	3	16
83 yrs. old	883	807	57	4	16	37	772	56	3	15
84 yrs. old	804	728	57	3	15	34	696	56	3	14
85-89 yrs. old	2,625	2,389	181	11	43	117	2,279	177	11	41
90-94 yrs. old	1,148	1,034	89	6	18	53	984	87	6	17
95-99 yrs. old	343	300	35	2	6	17	284	34	2	6
100 yrs. old and over	59	50	7	1	1	3	48	7	1	1
Median age (yr.) . . .	35.5	36.6	30.1	27.6	31.7	26.5	38.1	30.3	28.2	32.0

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates for the 1990s. Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race and Hispanic Origin"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat90s1.html>>.

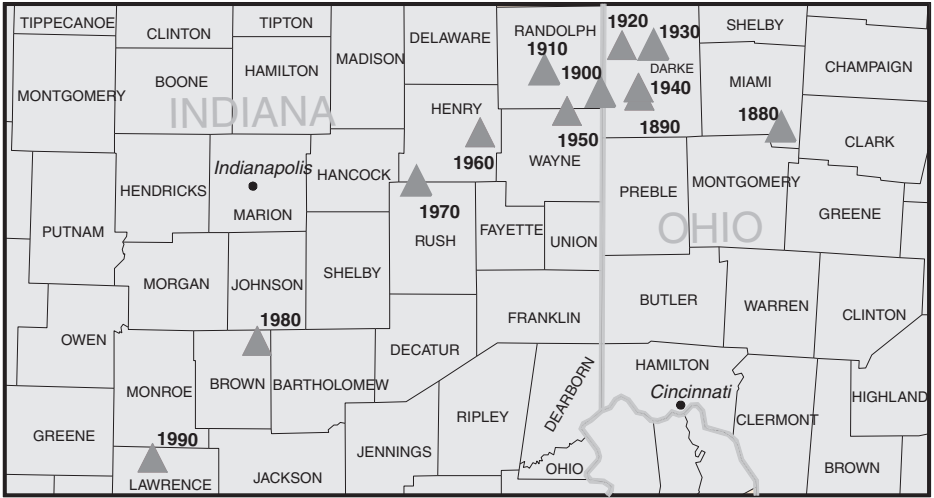
Figure 1.1
Center of Population: 1790 to 1990

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the Nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the Nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center		
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD
1850 (June 1)...	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹
1900 (June 1)...	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN
1950 (April 1)...	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL
1960 (April 1)...	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL
1970 (April 1)...	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL
1980 (April 1)...	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO
1990 (April 1)...	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.

Median Center of Population



Mean Center of Population



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau.

No. 20. Resident Population by State: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July 1; except 1980 and 1990, as of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state]

State	1980 ¹	1990 ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
United States..	226,546	248,791	252,153	255,030	257,783	260,327	262,803	265,229	267,784	270,248	272,691
Alabama	3,894	4,040	4,091	4,139	4,193	4,233	4,263	4,290	4,320	4,351	4,370
Alaska	402	550	569	587	597	601	601	605	609	615	620
Arizona	2,718	3,665	3,762	3,867	3,993	4,148	4,307	4,432	4,552	4,667	4,778
Arkansas	2,286	2,351	2,371	2,394	2,424	2,451	2,480	2,505	2,524	2,538	2,551
California	23,668	29,811	30,414	30,876	31,147	31,317	31,494	31,781	32,218	32,683	33,145
Colorado	2,890	3,294	3,368	3,460	3,561	3,654	3,738	3,813	3,891	3,969	4,056
Connecticut	3,108	3,287	3,289	3,275	3,272	3,268	3,265	3,267	3,269	3,273	3,282
Delaware	594	666	680	690	699	708	718	727	735	744	754
District of Columbia	638	607	593	584	576	565	551	538	529	521	519
Florida	9,746	12,938	13,289	13,505	13,714	13,962	14,185	14,427	14,683	14,908	15,111
Georgia	5,463	6,478	6,621	6,759	6,894	7,046	7,189	7,332	7,486	7,637	7,788
Hawaii	965	1,108	1,131	1,150	1,162	1,174	1,180	1,184	1,189	1,190	1,185
Idaho	944	1,007	1,039	1,066	1,101	1,135	1,165	1,188	1,211	1,231	1,252
Illinois	11,427	11,431	11,536	11,635	11,726	11,805	11,885	11,953	12,012	12,070	12,128
Indiana	5,490	5,544	5,602	5,649	5,702	5,746	5,792	5,835	5,872	5,908	5,943
Iowa	2,914	2,777	2,791	2,807	2,821	2,829	2,841	2,848	2,854	2,861	2,869
Kansas	2,364	2,478	2,495	2,526	2,548	2,569	2,587	2,598	2,616	2,639	2,654
Kentucky	3,661	3,687	3,715	3,756	3,792	3,823	3,855	3,881	3,908	3,934	3,961
Louisiana	4,206	4,222	4,241	4,271	4,285	4,307	4,328	4,339	4,351	4,363	4,372
Maine	1,125	1,228	1,235	1,236	1,238	1,238	1,237	1,241	1,245	1,248	1,253
Maryland	4,217	4,781	4,856	4,903	4,943	4,985	5,024	5,057	5,093	5,130	5,172
Massachusetts	5,737	6,016	5,999	5,993	6,011	6,031	6,062	6,085	6,115	6,144	6,175
Michigan	9,262	9,295	9,395	9,470	9,529	9,584	9,660	9,739	9,785	9,820	9,864
Minnesota	4,076	4,376	4,427	4,472	4,522	4,566	4,605	4,648	4,688	4,726	4,776
Mississippi	2,521	2,575	2,591	2,610	2,636	2,663	2,691	2,710	2,732	2,751	2,769
Missouri	4,917	5,117	5,158	5,194	5,238	5,281	5,325	5,368	5,407	5,438	5,468
Montana	787	799	808	822	840	855	869	877	879	880	883
Nebraska	1,570	1,578	1,591	1,602	1,612	1,622	1,635	1,648	1,656	1,661	1,666
Nevada	800	1,202	1,285	1,331	1,380	1,456	1,526	1,596	1,676	1,744	1,809
New Hampshire	921	1,109	1,107	1,113	1,122	1,133	1,146	1,161	1,173	1,186	1,201
New Jersey	7,365	7,748	7,784	7,828	7,875	7,919	7,966	8,010	8,054	8,096	8,143
New Mexico	1,303	1,515	1,547	1,581	1,615	1,653	1,682	1,706	1,723	1,734	1,740
New York	17,558	17,991	18,030	18,082	18,141	18,157	18,151	18,144	18,143	18,159	18,197
North Carolina	5,882	6,632	6,748	6,832	6,947	7,061	7,185	7,308	7,429	7,546	7,651
North Dakota	653	639	634	635	637	640	642	643	641	638	634
Ohio	10,798	10,847	10,934	11,008	11,070	11,111	11,155	11,187	11,212	11,238	11,257
Oklahoma	3,025	3,146	3,166	3,204	3,229	3,246	3,266	3,290	3,314	3,339	3,358
Oregon	2,633	2,842	2,919	2,974	3,034	3,087	3,141	3,195	3,243	3,282	3,316
Pennsylvania	11,864	11,883	11,943	11,981	12,022	12,043	12,045	12,038	12,016	12,002	11,994
Rhode Island	947	1,003	1,004	1,001	998	993	989	988	987	988	991
South Carolina	3,122	3,486	3,559	3,601	3,635	3,666	3,700	3,739	3,790	3,840	3,886
South Dakota	691	696	701	709	716	723	728	731	731	731	733
Tennessee	4,591	4,877	4,947	5,014	5,086	5,163	5,241	5,314	5,378	5,433	5,484
Texas	14,229	16,986	17,340	17,650	17,997	18,338	18,680	19,006	19,355	19,712	20,044
Utah	1,461	1,723	1,772	1,821	1,876	1,930	1,977	2,022	2,065	2,101	2,130
Vermont	511	563	567	570	574	579	583	586	589	591	594
Virginia	5,347	6,189	6,284	6,383	6,465	6,537	6,601	6,665	6,733	6,789	6,873
Washington	4,132	4,867	5,013	5,139	5,248	5,335	5,431	5,510	5,604	5,688	5,756
West Virginia	1,950	1,793	1,798	1,805	1,816	1,818	1,821	1,819	1,816	1,812	1,807
Wisconsin	4,706	4,892	4,953	5,005	5,055	5,096	5,137	5,174	5,200	5,222	5,250
Wyoming	470	454	458	463	469	475	478	480	480	480	480

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>.

No. 21. State Population by Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 1999

[As of April 1, except 1999, as of July 1. For area figures of states, see Table 380. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Rank			Percent change			Population per sq. mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	1999	1980-90	1990-95	1995-99	1980	1990	1999
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	5.6	3.8	64.1	70.4	77.1
Alabama	22	22	23	3.8	5.5	2.5	76.7	79.6	86.1
Alaska	50	49	48	36.9	9.3	3.0	0.7	1.0	1.1
Arizona	29	24	20	34.9	17.5	10.9	23.9	32.3	42.0
Arkansas	33	33	33	2.8	5.5	2.9	43.9	45.1	49.0
California	1	1	1	26.0	5.6	5.2	151.7	191.1	212.5
Colorado	28	26	24	14.0	13.5	8.5	27.9	31.8	39.1
Connecticut	25	27	29	5.8	-0.7	0.5	641.4	678.5	677.4
Delaware	47	46	45	12.1	7.8	4.9	304.0	340.8	385.4
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-9.2	-5.9	10,397.9	9,884.4	8,452.8
Florida	7	4	4	32.7	9.6	6.5	180.7	239.9	280.2
Georgia	13	11	10	18.6	11.0	8.3	94.3	111.8	134.5
Hawaii	39	41	42	14.9	6.5	0.4	150.2	172.5	184.6
Idaho	41	42	40	6.6	15.7	7.4	11.4	12.2	15.1
Illinois	5	6	5	(Z)	4.0	2.0	205.6	205.6	218.2
Indiana	12	14	14	1.0	4.5	2.6	153.1	154.6	165.7
Iowa	27	30	30	-4.7	2.3	1.0	52.1	49.7	51.4
Kansas	32	32	32	4.8	4.4	2.6	28.9	30.3	32.4
Kentucky	23	23	25	0.7	4.6	2.7	92.1	92.8	99.7
Louisiana	19	21	22	0.4	2.5	1.0	96.5	96.9	100.4
Maine	38	38	39	9.1	0.8	1.3	36.5	39.8	40.6
Maryland	18	19	19	13.4	5.1	2.9	431.4	489.1	529.1
Massachusetts	11	13	13	4.9	0.8	1.9	732.0	767.6	787.9
Michigan	8	8	8	0.4	3.9	2.1	163.0	163.6	173.6
Minnesota	21	20	21	7.4	5.3	3.7	51.2	55.0	60.0
Mississippi	31	31	31	2.2	4.5	2.9	53.7	54.9	59.0
Missouri	15	15	17	4.1	4.1	2.7	71.4	74.3	79.4
Montana	44	44	44	1.6	8.7	1.6	5.4	5.5	6.1
Nebraska	35	36	38	0.5	3.6	1.9	20.4	20.5	21.7
Nevada	43	39	35	50.1	27.0	18.6	7.3	10.9	16.5
New Hampshire	42	40	41	20.5	3.3	4.8	102.6	123.7	133.9
New Jersey	9	9	9	5.2	2.8	2.2	992.7	1,044.3	1,097.6
New Mexico	37	37	37	16.2	11.0	3.4	10.7	12.5	14.3
New York	2	2	3	2.5	0.9	0.3	371.8	381.0	385.3
North Carolina	10	10	11	12.8	8.3	6.5	120.7	136.1	157.0
North Dakota	46	47	47	-2.1	0.4	-1.2	9.5	9.3	9.2
Ohio	6	7	7	0.5	2.8	0.9	263.7	264.9	274.9
Oklahoma	26	28	27	4.0	3.8	2.8	44.1	45.8	48.9
Oregon	30	29	28	7.9	10.5	5.6	27.4	29.6	34.5
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	0.2	1.4	-0.4	264.7	265.1	267.6
Rhode Island	40	43	43	5.9	-1.4	0.2	906.4	960.3	948.2
South Carolina	24	25	26	11.7	6.1	5.0	103.6	115.8	129.0
South Dakota	45	45	46	0.8	4.6	0.7	9.1	9.2	9.7
Tennessee	17	17	16	6.2	7.5	4.6	111.4	118.3	133.0
Texas	3	3	2	19.4	10.0	7.3	54.3	64.9	76.5
Utah	36	35	34	17.9	14.7	7.7	17.8	21.0	25.9
Vermont	48	48	49	10.0	3.6	1.9	55.3	60.8	64.2
Virginia	14	12	12	15.8	6.7	4.1	135.0	156.3	173.6
Washington	20	18	15	17.8	11.6	6.0	62.1	73.1	86.5
West Virginia	34	34	36	-8.0	1.5	-0.7	81.0	74.5	75.0
Wisconsin	16	16	18	4.0	5.0	2.2	86.6	90.1	96.7
Wyoming	49	50	50	-3.4	5.5	0.2	4.8	4.7	4.9

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 1990 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>.

No. 22. Components of Population Change by State: 1990 to 1999

[In thousands, except percent (23,900 represents 23,900,000). Covers period April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999]

State	Net change ¹		Net movement from abroad				
	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	International migration	Net federal movement	Net domestic migration
United States	23,900	9.6	36,820	20,934	7,478	536	-
Alabama	329	8.2	569	387	14	7	112
Alaska	69	12.6	99	22	9	9	-24
Arizona	1,113	30.4	671	317	106	8	577
Arkansas	201	8.5	330	244	10	2	111
California	3,334	11.2	5,227	2,039	2,280	88	-2,171
Colorado	762	23.1	514	226	65	14	403
Connecticut	5	-0.2	424	269	73	4	-226
Delaware	87	13.1	98	58	9	2	35
District of Columbia	-88	-14.5	87	60	30	3	-147
Florida	2,173	16.8	1,782	1,370	640	33	1,109
Georgia	1,310	20.2	1,053	526	106	25	665
Hawaii	77	7.0	173	68	54	19	-99
Idaho	245	24.3	166	78	18	2	136
Illinois	698	6.1	1,735	972	384	10	-560
Indiana	399	7.2	779	483	29	1	83
Iowa	93	3.3	349	257	21	(Z)	-16
Kansas	176	7.1	348	216	28	8	-16
Kentucky	274	7.4	495	341	16	10	97
Louisiana	150	3.6	629	362	26	9	-140
Maine	25	2.0	138	108	4	2	-7
Maryland	391	8.2	687	375	132	15	-55
Massachusetts	159	2.6	779	507	148	3	-244
Michigan	568	6.1	1,288	763	100	2	-199
Minnesota	400	9.1	603	338	55	1	87
Mississippi	193	7.5	389	246	7	6	45
Missouri	351	6.9	697	492	38	5	101
Montana	84	10.5	103	69	3	2	48
Nebraska	88	5.6	218	140	15	4	-4
Nevada	608	50.6	228	110	56	3	433
New Hampshire	92	8.3	142	84	7	(Z)	30
New Jersey	396	5.1	1,079	667	378	5	-378
New Mexico	225	14.8	255	112	38	6	42
New York	206	1.1	2,539	1,520	1,108	11	-1,889
North Carolina	1,018	15.4	967	586	58	38	554
North Dakota	-5	-0.8	79	54	5	3	-37
Ohio	410	3.8	1,455	957	53	4	-166
Oklahoma	212	6.8	437	298	29	10	43
Oregon	474	16.7	399	255	66	1	271
Pennsylvania	111	0.9	1,439	1,163	115	3	-251
Rhode Island	-13	-1.3	125	89	16	2	-63
South Carolina	399	11.5	498	301	19	17	143
South Dakota	37	5.3	98	63	5	2	-3
Tennessee	606	12.4	688	464	30	7	357
Texas	3,058	18.0	3,026	1,254	715	44	570
Utah	407	23.6	369	98	30	2	73
Vermont	31	5.5	67	45	5	(Z)	6
Virginia	684	11.0	873	477	146	62	97
Washington	890	18.3	729	373	147	20	382
West Virginia	13	0.7	198	185	3	(Z)	2
Wisconsin	358	7.3	638	412	25	(Z)	90
Wyoming	26	5.7	60	33	2	1	-4

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes residual change, not shown separately. The residual is the effect of national controls on subnational estimates. It is the difference between the implementation of the national estimates model and the county/state estimates model.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "ST-99-7 State Population Estimates and Demographic Components of Population Change; published 29 December 1999"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-7.txt>>.

No. 23. State Population Projections: 2000 to 2025

[In thousands (274,634 represents 274,634,000). As of July 1. The two series of projections are based on different internal migration assumptions: (1) Series A is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94; and (2) Series B, the economic model, uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections. For explanation of methodology, see text of this section.]

State	Series A						Series B					
	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
U.S	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,133	322,742	335,050	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,134	322,742	335,050
AL	4,451	4,631	4,798	4,956	5,100	5,224	4,436	4,617	4,802	4,986	5,162	5,319
AK	653	700	745	791	838	885	632	659	690	728	773	825
AZ	4,798	5,230	5,522	5,808	6,111	6,412	4,838	5,432	6,025	6,620	7,193	7,729
AR	2,631	2,750	2,840	2,922	2,997	3,055	2,623	2,757	2,887	3,008	3,109	3,184
CA	32,521	34,441	37,644	41,373	45,278	49,285	32,423	33,511	34,968	36,838	39,034	41,480
CO	4,168	4,468	4,658	4,833	5,012	5,188	4,154	4,510	4,837	5,152	5,454	5,743
CT	3,284	3,317	3,400	3,506	3,621	3,739	3,286	3,291	3,303	3,332	3,376	3,428
DE	768	800	817	832	847	861	758	793	823	851	877	899
DC	523	529	560	594	625	655	530	542	572	611	654	702
FL	15,233	16,279	17,363	18,497	19,634	20,710	15,250	16,273	17,299	18,318	19,262	20,066
GA	7,875	8,413	8,824	9,200	9,552	9,869	7,893	8,540	9,167	9,785	10,386	10,962
HI	1,257	1,342	1,440	1,553	1,677	1,812	1,238	1,297	1,367	1,447	1,537	1,634
ID	1,347	1,480	1,557	1,622	1,683	1,739	1,332	1,489	1,637	1,775	1,900	2,008
IL	12,051	12,266	12,515	12,808	13,121	13,440	12,069	12,314	12,601	12,945	13,323	13,717
IN	6,045	6,215	6,318	6,404	6,481	6,546	6,060	6,301	6,532	6,758	6,969	7,158
IA	2,900	2,941	2,968	2,994	3,019	3,040	2,891	2,939	2,992	3,047	3,095	3,133
KY	2,668	2,761	2,849	2,939	3,026	3,108	2,675	2,788	2,908	3,034	3,158	3,273
KS	3,995	4,098	4,170	4,231	4,281	4,314	3,990	4,109	4,220	4,322	4,411	4,480
LA	4,425	4,535	4,683	4,840	4,991	5,133	4,445	4,558	4,687	4,828	4,972	5,111
ME	1,259	1,285	1,323	1,362	1,396	1,423	1,250	1,259	1,268	1,276	1,282	1,282
MD	5,275	5,467	5,657	5,862	6,071	6,274	5,261	5,426	5,577	5,736	5,904	6,072
MA	6,199	6,310	6,431	6,574	6,734	6,902	6,224	6,361	6,498	6,653	6,824	7,001
MI	9,679	9,763	9,836	9,917	10,002	10,078	9,711	9,835	9,966	10,115	10,272	10,423
MN	4,830	5,005	5,147	5,283	5,406	5,510	4,822	5,014	5,212	5,414	5,606	5,778
MS	2,816	2,908	2,974	3,035	3,093	3,142	2,826	2,949	3,072	3,195	3,310	3,413
MO	5,540	5,718	5,864	6,005	6,137	6,250	5,547	5,750	5,953	6,153	6,336	6,492
MT	950	1,006	1,040	1,069	1,097	1,121	937	998	1,056	1,108	1,152	1,187
NE	1,705	1,761	1,806	1,850	1,892	1,930	1,700	1,766	1,837	1,912	1,984	2,050
NV	1,871	2,070	2,131	2,179	2,241	2,312	1,863	2,130	2,355	2,547	2,712	2,854
NH	1,224	1,281	1,329	1,372	1,410	1,439	1,217	1,267	1,307	1,344	1,377	1,402
NJ	8,178	8,392	8,638	8,924	9,238	9,558	8,185	8,387	8,594	8,832	9,096	9,369
NM	1,860	2,016	2,155	2,300	2,454	2,612	1,858	2,035	2,223	2,425	2,636	2,850
NY	18,146	18,250	18,530	18,916	19,359	19,830	18,174	18,227	18,363	18,616	18,969	19,396
NC	7,777	8,227	8,552	8,840	9,111	9,349	7,789	8,312	8,780	9,206	9,588	9,916
ND	662	677	690	704	717	729	657	677	701	727	754	778
OH	11,319	11,428	11,505	11,588	11,671	11,744	11,352	11,534	11,726	11,937	12,148	12,343
OK	3,373	3,491	3,639	3,789	3,930	4,057	3,370	3,471	3,578	3,684	3,784	3,871
OR	3,397	3,613	3,803	3,992	4,177	4,349	3,397	3,625	3,837	4,036	4,213	4,361
PA	12,202	12,281	12,352	12,449	12,567	12,683	12,220	12,329	12,443	12,580	12,727	12,854
RI	998	1,012	1,038	1,070	1,105	1,141	989	986	986	989	998	1,007
SC	3,858	4,033	4,205	4,369	4,517	4,645	3,852	4,015	4,169	4,318	4,455	4,574
SD	777	810	826	840	853	866	770	811	853	893	930	962
TN	5,657	5,966	6,180	6,365	6,529	6,665	5,668	6,039	6,385	6,707	6,998	7,249
TX	20,119	21,487	22,857	24,280	25,729	27,183	20,178	21,635	23,158	24,775	26,453	28,170
UT	2,207	2,411	2,551	2,670	2,781	2,883	2,216	2,477	2,738	2,995	3,246	3,487
VT	617	638	651	662	671	678	607	623	636	646	655	661
VA	6,997	7,324	7,627	7,921	8,204	8,466	6,965	7,234	7,474	7,708	7,939	8,165
WA	5,858	6,258	6,658	7,058	7,446	7,808	5,829	6,184	6,524	6,857	7,179	7,480
WV	1,841	1,849	1,851	1,851	1,850	1,845	1,833	1,842	1,852	1,861	1,866	1,864
WI	5,326	5,479	5,590	5,693	5,788	5,867	5,324	5,502	5,682	5,864	6,035	6,185
WY	525	568	607	641	670	694	519	559	598	636	671	702

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 24. Resident Population by Age and State: 1999

[In thousands, except percent (272,691 represents 272,691,000). As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See text of this section for basis of estimates]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
U.S.	272,691	18,942	51,257	26,011	37,936	44,813	35,802	23,389	18,218	12,147	4,175	12.7
AL	4,370	291	775	440	615	693	582	407	311	192	65	13.0
AK	620	50	147	71	72	106	91	47	22	10	2	5.6
AZ	4,778	386	949	460	629	736	588	402	341	222	66	13.2
AR	2,551	178	483	251	328	379	326	246	191	126	44	14.2
CA	33,145	2,499	6,424	3,319	5,115	5,592	4,107	2,441	1,931	1,293	424	11.0
CO	4,056	288	777	393	524	699	608	360	222	138	48	10.1
CT	3,282	218	610	256	446	564	436	283	232	173	63	14.3
DE	754	50	132	69	113	130	97	63	54	34	10	13.0
DC	519	27	68	46	95	89	73	49	38	25	9	13.9
FL	15,111	952	2,618	1,236	1,881	2,357	1,891	1,434	1,430	991	321	18.1
GA	7,788	580	1,477	774	1,205	1,338	1,023	630	419	257	85	9.8
HI	1,185	80	209	120	147	198	166	104	88	57	17	13.7
ID	1,252	93	258	144	154	187	163	111	74	51	18	11.3
IL	12,128	878	2,304	1,143	1,702	2,003	1,570	1,033	771	533	192	12.3
IN	5,943	414	1,115	576	824	963	785	523	391	261	90	12.5
IA	2,869	183	537	282	357	441	380	262	208	156	65	14.9
KS	2,654	184	515	271	340	427	343	220	175	127	52	13.3
KY	3,961	259	706	405	543	641	542	373	268	168	57	12.5
LA	4,372	314	876	481	572	675	568	384	277	168	56	11.5
ME	1,253	67	223	111	166	218	181	111	93	61	22	14.0
MD	5,172	347	963	442	760	938	699	426	322	209	66	11.5
MA	6,175	392	1,076	513	939	1,056	825	513	430	314	115	13.9
MI	9,864	655	1,906	928	1,362	1,632	1,315	841	645	434	144	12.4
MN	4,776	322	950	454	630	813	627	394	291	210	84	12.3
MS	2,769	202	550	302	378	417	342	240	182	112	41	12.1
MO	5,468	363	1,036	520	721	890	704	488	388	260	98	13.6
MT	883	53	171	89	94	137	132	89	60	42	15	13.3
NE	1,666	115	329	170	206	261	215	141	114	80	34	13.7
NV	1,809	143	348	156	248	297	242	168	124	67	16	11.5
NH	1,201	74	231	98	178	223	161	92	77	50	18	12.0
NJ	8,143	543	1,460	673	1,107	1,426	1,101	726	577	397	133	13.6
NM	1,740	131	364	176	211	278	229	150	111	67	22	11.5
NY	18,197	1,214	3,227	1,619	2,622	3,022	2,432	1,631	1,275	845	310	13.4
NC	7,651	534	1,407	709	1,111	1,241	1,008	685	525	325	105	12.5
ND	634	39	121	69	78	97	82	55	45	33	15	14.6
OH	11,257	740	2,104	1,065	1,532	1,827	1,494	993	789	536	176	13.3
OK	3,358	233	649	343	417	508	439	319	238	153	57	13.4
OR	3,316	220	608	312	425	527	488	302	218	160	56	13.1
PA	11,994	712	2,140	1,025	1,570	1,945	1,615	1,087	972	695	232	15.8
RI	991	62	179	84	144	164	125	78	75	58	21	15.6
SC	3,886	253	702	393	560	629	525	349	268	159	47	12.2
SD	733	50	148	78	86	112	92	61	52	38	16	14.4
TN	5,484	367	974	520	776	897	754	515	370	232	79	12.4
TX	20,044	1,640	4,080	2,100	2,772	3,262	2,555	1,620	1,109	674	234	10.1
UT	2,130	210	497	301	293	280	222	141	99	65	21	8.7
VT	594	32	107	53	83	105	89	51	38	25	10	12.3
VA	6,873	451	1,214	673	1,048	1,194	931	588	428	263	84	11.3
WA	5,756	390	1,096	558	789	986	804	476	335	240	83	11.4
WV	1,807	101	303	179	226	270	266	189	146	95	32	15.1
WI	5,250	332	1,016	508	688	868	696	450	349	248	95	13.2
WY	480	30	96	54	53	74	71	45	30	19	6	11.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population Estimates for the U.S., Regions, Divisions, and States by 5-Year Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series Estimates, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999, and April 1, 1990, Census Population Counts"; published 9 March 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-08.txt>>; and "Population Estimates for the U.S., Regions, and States by Selected Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999, (includes revised April 1, 1990, population counts)"; published 9 March 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-09.txt>>.

No. 25. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 1999

[In thousands (272,691 represents 272,691,000), As of July 1. These estimates are developed using a cohort-component method whereby each component of population change - births, deaths, domestic migration, and international migration is estimated separately for each birth cohort by sex and race]

State	Race							
	Total	White			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ¹
		Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic				
U.S.	272,691	224,611	28,561	196,049	34,862	2,397	10,820	31,337
AL	4,370	3,188	39	3,149	1,139	15	28	45
AK	620	466	20	446	24	101	28	25
AZ	4,778	4,239	1,010	3,229	176	261	103	1,084
AR	2,551	2,108	48	2,060	411	14	19	54
CA	33,145	26,306	9,780	16,526	2,487	314	4,038	10,460
CO	4,056	3,742	565	3,177	176	38	100	604
CT	3,282	2,881	247	2,633	309	8	84	279
DE	754	586	24	562	149	2	16	28
DC	519	182	32	151	319	2	16	38
FL	15,111	12,436	2,161	10,275	2,333	60	281	2,334
GA	7,788	5,373	211	5,162	2,236	19	161	240
HI	1,185	391	51	340	34	7	754	95
ID	1,252	1,213	86	1,127	8	17	14	93
IL	12,128	9,830	1,193	8,637	1,854	28	416	1,276
IN	5,943	5,371	140	5,231	498	15	59	154
IA	2,869	2,766	56	2,710	58	9	37	62
KS	2,654	2,426	135	2,291	157	24	48	148
KY	3,961	3,639	31	3,608	288	6	28	35
LA	4,372	2,883	103	2,780	1,415	19	55	119
ME	1,253	1,232	8	1,223	6	6	9	9
MD	5,172	3,492	168	3,324	1,454	16	209	199
MA	6,175	5,522	309	5,213	405	15	233	391
MI	9,864	8,222	245	7,977	1,415	60	166	276
MN	4,776	4,438	81	4,357	149	59	131	93
MS	2,769	1,729	20	1,709	1,010	10	20	24
MO	5,468	4,769	81	4,688	617	21	61	91
MT	883	817	14	803	3	57	5	16
NE	1,666	1,560	70	1,490	68	15	23	77
NV	1,809	1,548	277	1,271	140	33	88	304
NH	1,201	1,175	18	1,157	9	3	15	20
NJ	8,143	6,454	886	5,568	1,197	23	469	1,027
NM	1,740	1,502	676	826	46	166	26	708
NY	18,197	13,873	2,021	11,851	3,222	77	1,025	2,661
NC	7,651	5,760	152	5,607	1,686	99	106	176
ND	634	594	6	588	4	31	5	7
OH	11,257	9,797	164	9,633	1,304	23	133	185
OK	3,358	2,788	115	2,673	262	263	45	137
OR	3,316	3,098	195	2,904	62	46	110	213
PA	11,994	10,603	275	10,328	1,170	18	203	326
RI	991	912	55	857	50	5	23	69
SC	3,886	2,684	46	2,638	1,157	10	36	54
SD	733	663	7	655	5	60	5	9
TN	5,484	4,505	58	4,447	913	12	54	67
TX	20,044	16,899	5,811	11,088	2,470	97	577	6,045
UT	2,130	2,026	139	1,886	19	30	55	151
VT	594	584	5	579	3	1	5	5
VA	6,873	5,210	233	4,977	1,385	19	258	266
WA	5,756	5,104	335	4,769	204	105	344	377
WV	1,807	1,740	9	1,730	56	2	9	10
WI	5,250	4,827	126	4,701	293	47	83	140
WY	480	460	27	434	4	11	4	29

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population estimates for States by Race and Hispanic Origin: July 1, 1999"; published 30 August 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/srh/srh99.txt>>.

No. 26. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[As of April 1 (248,710 represents 248,710,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
Total	248,710	50,809	59,669	85,446	52,786	100.0	20.4	24.0	34.4	21.2
White	199,686	42,069	52,018	65,582	40,017	100.0	21.1	26.0	32.8	20.0
Black	29,986	5,613	5,716	15,829	2,828	100.0	18.7	19.1	52.8	9.4
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	1,959	125	338	563	933	100.0	6.4	17.2	28.7	47.6
American Indian	1,878	122	334	557	866	100.0	6.5	17.8	29.7	46.1
Eskimo	57	2	2	3	51	100.0	2.9	3.5	4.9	88.8
Aleut	24	2	2	3	17	100.0	8.1	8.1	11.5	72.3
Asian and Pacific Islander	7,274	1,335	768	1,122	4,048	100.0	18.4	10.6	15.4	55.7
Chinese	1,645	445	133	204	863	100.0	27.0	8.1	12.4	52.4
Filipino	1,407	143	113	159	991	100.0	10.2	8.1	11.3	70.5
Japanese	848	74	63	67	643	100.0	8.8	7.5	7.9	75.9
Asian Indian	815	285	146	196	189	100.0	35.0	17.9	24.0	23.1
Korean	799	182	109	153	355	100.0	22.8	13.7	19.2	44.4
Vietnamese	615	61	52	169	334	100.0	9.8	8.5	27.4	54.3
Laotian	149	16	28	29	76	100.0	10.7	18.6	19.6	51.0
Cambodian	147	30	13	19	85	100.0	20.5	8.8	13.1	57.7
Thai	91	12	13	24	43	100.0	12.9	14.2	26.0	46.8
Hmong	90	2	37	2	50	100.0	1.9	41.3	1.8	55.0
Pakistani	81	28	15	22	17	100.0	34.3	18.9	26.5	20.4
Hawaiian	211	4	6	12	189	100.0	2.0	2.6	5.8	89.6
Samoa	63	2	2	4	55	100.0	2.4	3.6	6.4	87.6
Guamanian	49	4	3	8	34	100.0	7.3	6.4	16.8	69.5
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	263	49	34	54	126	100.0	18.5	12.9	20.6	48.0
Other races	9,805	1,667	829	2,350	4,960	100.0	17.0	8.5	24.0	50.6
Hispanic origin ¹	22,354	3,754	1,727	6,767	10,106	100.0	16.8	7.7	30.3	45.2
Mexican	13,496	175	1,153	4,344	7,824	100.0	1.3	8.5	32.2	58.0
Puerto Rican	2,728	1,872	258	406	192	100.0	68.6	9.4	14.9	7.0
Cuban	1,044	184	37	735	88	100.0	17.6	3.5	70.5	8.5
Other Hispanic	5,086	1,524	279	1,282	2,002	100.0	30.0	5.5	25.2	39.4
Not of Hispanic origin	226,356	47,055	57,942	78,679	42,680	100.0	20.8	25.6	34.8	18.9

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States (CP-1-1).

No. 27. Annual Immigration, Outmigration, and Net Migration for Regions: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands (464 represents 464,000). As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
1980-81:					1996-97:				
Immigrants	464	650	1,377	871	Immigrants	481	661	1,338	688
Outmigrants	706	1,056	890	710	Outmigrants	600	814	947	806
Net internal migration	-242	-406	487	161	Net internal migration	-119	-154	391	-118
Movers from abroad	207	180	412	514	Movers from abroad	239	169	445	450
Net migration	-35	-226	899	675	Net migration	120	15	836	332
1985-86:					1997-98:				
Immigrants	502	1,011	1,355	910	Immigrants	504	873	1,335	660
Outmigrants	752	996	1,320	710	Outmigrants	708	753	1,105	806
Net internal migration	-250	15	35	200	Net internal migration	-203	120	230	-146
Movers from abroad	198	158	342	502	Movers from abroad	247	170	416	370
Net migration	-52	173	377	702	Net migration	44	290	646	224
1990-91:					1998-99:				
Immigrants	346	782	1,421	835	Total in-migrants	461	736	1,339	743
Outmigrants	932	797	987	668	From Northeast	(X)	94	383	146
Net internal migration	-585	-15	433	167	From Midwest	98	(X)	556	253
Movers from abroad	209	208	351	617	From South	262	463	(X)	344
Net migration	-376	193	784	784	From West	101	178	400	(X)
1995-96:					Total outmigrants	624	906	1,068	679
Immigrants	441	842	1,284	792	To Northeast	(X)	98	262	101
Outmigrants	675	775	1,134	775	To Midwest	94	(X)	463	178
Net internal migration	-234	68	150	16	To South	383	556	(X)	400
Movers from abroad	285	130	470	476	To West	146	253	344	(X)
Net migration	51	198	620	492	Net internal migration	-163	-171	270	63
					Movers from abroad	198	221	544	466
					Net migration	35	50	814	529

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-531, and earlier reports.

No. 28. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristic: 1980 to 1999

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Percent distribution								Movers from abroad
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad	
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county						
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state		
1980-81	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1	
1985-86	232,998	82	18	11	7	4	3	1	
1990-91	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1	
1995-96	260,406	84	16	10	6	3	3	1	
1998-99, total	267,933	84	15	9	6	3	3	1	
1 to 4 years old	15,792	76	23	16	8	4	4	1	
5 to 9 years old	20,557	81	18	13	6	3	3	1	
10 to 14 years old	19,909	86	13	8	5	2	2	(Z)	
15 to 19 years old	19,864	84	15	9	6	3	3	1	
20 to 24 years old	18,058	67	32	19	13	7	6	1	
25 to 29 years old	18,639	68	31	18	13	7	6	1	
30 to 44 years old	64,579	83	16	10	6	3	3	1	
45 to 64 years old	58,141	92	8	5	4	2	2	(Z)	
65 to 74 years old	17,844	95	5	3	2	1	1	(Z)	
75 to 84 years old	11,497	96	4	2	1	1	1	(Z)	
85 years old and over	3,054	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)	
Northeast	51,253	88	11	7	4	2	2	(Z)	
Midwest	62,363	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
South	93,489	83	17	10	7	4	3	1	
West	60,828	81	18	12	6	3	3	1	
Persons 16 years and over	207,777	85	15	9	6	3	3	1	
Civilian labor force	138,120	83	17	10	7	4	3	1	
Employed	131,806	83	16	10	6	4	3	(Z)	
Unemployed	6,314	72	26	15	11	6	5	1	
Armed Forces	739	60	35	12	23	4	20	4	
Not in labor force	68,918	89	10	6	4	2	2	1	
Persons 15 years and over	211,676	85	15	9	6	3	3	1	
Without income	18,034	83	15	10	6	3	3	2	
With income	193,642	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
Less than \$5,000	26,507	84	15	9	6	3	3	1	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27,605	85	15	10	5	3	3	(Z)	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23,661	84	16	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36,637	83	16	10	7	3	3	(Z)	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	27,222	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24,383	86	14	8	6	3	2	(Z)	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16,857	88	12	6	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$75,000 and over	10,770	89	11	6	5	2	3	(Z)	
Tenure:									
Owner-occupied units	186,416	92	8	5	3	2	1	(Z)	
Renter-occupied units	81,517	67	32	20	12	6	6	1	

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-531.

No. 29. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 1998-99

[As of March (103,890 represents 103,890,000). See headnote, Table 28]

Household income	Percent distribution								Movers from abroad
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad	
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county						
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state		
Householders, 15 years and over	103,890	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
Less than \$5,000	3,376	74	23	14	9	4	4	3	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7,332	82	18	13	5	3	3	1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8,093	82	18	11	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14,592	82	18	11	6	4	3	(Z)	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,699	83	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,663	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)	
\$50,000 to \$69,999	16,204	86	13	8	6	3	2	(Z)	
\$70,000 and over	23,931	89	11	6	5	2	2	(Z)	

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-531.

No. 30. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 1999

[Enumerated population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,536 represents 3,536,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds)]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.)	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
1995 (July 1) (mil.)	262.8	139.4	61.0	16.5	26.6	35.2	123.4
1999 (July 1) (mil.)	272.7	143.9	62.7	17.3	26.8	37.0	128.8
1970 (percent)	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
1995 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
1999 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	14	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (CPH1); and unpublished data.

No. 31. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population: 1970 to 1998

[As of April 1, except 1998, as of July 1 (139,480 represents 139,480,000). Data exclude Puerto Rico. Metropolitan areas are defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of year shown, except as noted]

Item	1970	1980 ¹ (SMSAs)	MSAs and CMSAs ²		
			1980	1990	1998
Metropolitan areas:					
Number of areas	243	318	276	276	276
Population (1,000)	139,480	169,431	177,505	198,407	216,478
Percent change over previous year shown	23.6	21.5	(X)	11.8	9.1
Percent of total U.S. population	68.6	74.8	78.4	79.8	80.1
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	10.9	16.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000)	63,822	57,115	49,037	50,311	53,820

X Not applicable. ¹ SMSA=standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined June 30, 1981. ² Areas are as defined June 30, 1999. ³ Percent change from 1960.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; "MA-98-3a Population Estimates for Metropolitan Areas and Components, Annual Time Series April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1998"*; published 17 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma98-03a.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 32. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas by Population Size of Area in 1998: 1990 and 1998

[As of April 1 for 1990 and as of July for 1998 (198.5 represents 198,500,000). Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA=consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA=metropolitan statistical area. PMSA=primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Population size of metropolitan area in 1998	CMSAs and MSAs				MSAs and PMSAs		
	Number	Population, 1990 (mil.)	Population, 1998		Number	Population, 1998	
			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
Total, all metropolitan areas	276	198.5	216.5	100	331	216.5	100
1,000,000 or more	48	140.2	153.2	71	60	139.0	64
2,500,000 or more	18	101.4	110.0	51	17	73.7	34
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	30	38.8	43.2	20	43	65.2	30
250,000 to 999,999	91	39.8	43.4	20	115	54.1	25
500,000 to 999,999	31	19.9	21.5	10	39	26.4	12
250,000 to 499,999	60	19.9	21.9	10	76	27.7	13
100,000 to 249,999	115	16.7	18.0	8	134	21.6	10
Less than 100,000	22	1.8	1.9	1	22	1.9	1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "(MA-98-1) Metropolitan Area Population Estimates for July 1, 1998 and Population Change for April 1, 1990 to July 1, 1998 (includes revised April 1, 1990 census population counts)"; published 17 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma98-01.txt>>.

No. 33. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 1998

[As of April 1, except 1998, as of July (177,505 represents 177,505,000). Metropolitan refers to 258 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Metropolitan population						Nonmetropolitan population					
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-98	Percent of state		Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-98	Percent of state	
	1980	1990	1998		1990	1998	1980	1990	1998		1990	1998
U.S. ...	177,505	198,407	216,478	9.1	79.8	80.1	49,037	50,311	53,820	7.0	20.2	19.9
AL	2,636	2,797	3,050	9.1	69.2	70.1	1,258	1,244	1,302	4.7	30.8	29.9
AK	174	226	255	12.7	41.1	41.5	227	324	359	10.9	58.9	58.5
AZ	2,339	3,202	4,099	28.0	87.4	87.8	378	463	570	23.1	12.6	12.2
AR	1,026	1,109	1,234	11.3	47.2	48.6	1,260	1,242	1,304	5.0	52.8	51.4
CA	22,907	28,797	31,581	9.7	96.8	96.7	760	961	1,086	12.9	3.2	3.3
CO	2,408	2,779	3,335	20.0	84.4	84.0	482	515	636	23.6	15.6	16.0
CT	2,982	3,148	3,129	-0.6	95.8	95.6	126	140	145	3.7	4.2	4.4
DE	496	553	607	9.8	83.0	81.6	98	113	137	20.7	17.0	18.4
DC	638	607	523	-13.8	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FL	9,039	12,024	13,866	15.3	92.9	93.0	708	915	1,050	14.8	7.1	7.0
GA	3,507	4,351	5,262	20.9	67.2	68.9	1,956	2,127	2,380	11.9	32.8	31.1
HI	763	836	872	4.3	75.5	73.1	202	272	321	17.8	24.5	26.9
ID	322	362	471	30.1	35.9	38.3	622	645	758	17.5	64.1	61.7
IL	9,461	9,574	10,175	6.3	83.8	84.5	1,967	1,857	1,870	0.7	16.2	15.5
IN	3,885	3,962	4,230	6.8	71.5	71.7	1,605	1,582	1,669	5.5	28.5	28.3
IA	1,198	1,200	1,278	6.5	43.2	44.6	1,716	1,577	1,585	0.5	56.8	55.4
KS	1,184	1,333	1,483	11.2	53.8	56.4	1,180	1,145	1,146	0.2	46.2	43.6
KY	1,735	1,780	1,902	6.8	48.3	48.3	1,925	1,907	2,035	6.7	51.7	51.7
LA	3,125	3,160	3,287	4.0	74.9	75.2	1,082	1,061	1,082	2.0	25.1	24.8
ME	405	443	446	0.7	36.1	35.8	721	785	798	1.7	63.9	64.2
MD	3,920	4,438	4,760	7.3	92.8	92.7	297	343	374	9.3	7.2	7.3
MA	5,530	5,788	5,908	2.1	96.2	96.1	207	229	239	4.6	3.8	3.9
MI	7,719	7,698	8,110	5.4	82.8	82.6	1,543	1,598	1,707	6.9	17.2	17.4
MN	2,674	3,011	3,311	9.9	68.8	70.1	1,402	1,364	1,415	3.7	31.2	29.9
MS	806	874	987	12.9	34.0	35.9	1,715	1,761	1,765	3.8	66.0	64.1
MO	3,314	3,491	3,696	5.9	68.2	68.0	1,603	1,626	1,742	7.1	31.8	32.0
MT	265	270	294	9.0	33.8	33.4	522	529	586	10.8	66.2	66.6
NE	728	787	862	9.5	49.9	51.8	842	791	801	-1.2	50.1	48.2
NV	666	1,014	1,505	48.4	84.4	86.1	135	188	242	29.0	15.6	13.9
NH	535	659	713	8.2	59.4	60.2	386	450	472	4.8	40.6	39.8
NJ	7,365	7,730	8,115	5.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NM	675	842	990	17.6	55.6	57.0	628	673	747	11.0	44.4	43.0
NY	16,144	16,516	16,697	1.1	91.8	91.9	1,414	1,475	1,478	0.2	8.2	8.1
NC	3,749	4,380	5,061	15.5	66.0	67.1	2,131	2,253	2,486	10.3	34.0	32.9
ND	234	257	275	6.9	40.3	43.1	418	381	363	-4.8	59.7	56.9
OH	8,791	8,826	9,075	2.8	81.4	81.0	2,007	2,021	2,135	5.6	18.6	19.0
OK	1,724	1,870	2,024	8.2	59.4	60.5	1,301	1,276	1,323	3.7	40.6	39.5
OR	1,867	2,056	2,387	18.1	72.3	72.7	766	787	895	13.7	27.7	27.3
PA	10,067	10,084	10,144	0.6	84.9	84.5	1,798	1,799	1,858	3.3	15.1	15.5
RI	886	938	927	-1.2	93.5	93.8	61	65	61	-6.4	6.5	6.2
SC	2,114	2,422	2,687	10.9	69.5	70.0	1,006	1,064	1,149	7.9	30.5	30.0
SD	194	221	251	13.8	31.7	34.0	497	475	487	2.4	68.3	66.0
TN	3,058	3,311	3,685	11.3	67.9	67.8	1,533	1,567	1,746	11.5	32.1	32.2
TX	11,539	14,166	16,688	17.8	83.4	84.5	2,686	2,821	3,072	8.9	16.6	15.5
UT	1,132	1,341	1,610	20.0	77.8	76.7	329	382	490	28.4	22.2	23.3
VT	133	152	165	8.6	26.9	27.9	378	411	426	3.7	73.1	72.1
VA	3,966	4,775	5,307	11.1	77.2	78.1	1,381	1,414	1,484	5.0	22.8	21.9
WA	3,366	4,036	4,718	16.9	82.9	82.9	766	830	972	17.0	17.1	17.1
WV	796	748	759	-1.4	41.7	41.9	1,155	1,045	1,052	0.7	58.3	58.1
WI	3,176	3,331	3,543	6.4	68.1	67.8	1,530	1,561	1,681	7.7	31.9	32.2
WY	141	134	142	5.8	29.6	29.6	329	319	339	6.1	70.4	70.4

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); "MA-98-3a Population Estimates for Metropolitan Areas and Components, Annual Time Series April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1998"; published 17 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma98-03a.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 34. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April 1, except as noted. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 121 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 1998 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Rank, 1998	Percent change	
	1980	1990 ¹	1995 (July)	1997 (July)	1998 (July)		1980-90	1990-98
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	862	881	874	872	55	4.5	1.2
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	660	674	679	62	21.4	15.2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	611	615	617	65	8.0	3.7
Anchorage, AK MSA	174	226	251	251	255	138	29.8	12.7
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	336	342	344	115	8.2	9.3
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	3,430	3,634	3,746	11	32.5	26.6
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	452	455	458	85	14.2	10.4
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	1,002	1,070	1,106	41	44.6	30.7
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	545	613	625	631	64	35.2	15.9
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	562	571	575	70	6.9	8.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	373	367	375	374	376	106	-3.2	4.0
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	341	344	349	113	4.1	11.8
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	895	901	909	53	3.0	8.2
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	361	384	396	100	15.2	33.3
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,455	5,521	5,593	5,633	7	6.5	3.3
Boston, MA-NH MSA	3,149	3,228	3,244	3,273	3,289	(X)	2.5	1.9
Brookton, MA PMSA	225	236	244	248	251	(X)	5.1	6.2
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	139	141	142	(X)	10.5	2.4
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	353	367	377	382	(X)	18.4	8.2
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	287	293	295	(X)	12.5	5.3
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	180	184	187	(X)	18.9	7.9
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	176	180	182	(X)	25.4	8.5
New Bedford, MA PMSA	167	176	175	175	176	(X)	5.4	0.1
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	228	233	236	(X)	18.0	5.5
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	483	488	492	(X)	8.9	2.9
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	304	319	326	118	24.0	25.5
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	1,181	1,163	1,153	38	-4.3	-3.1
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	402	403	402	97	-2.6	2.1
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	526	534	541	76	17.8	6.8
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	254	253	253	139	-7.1	1.1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	1,287	1,352	1,383	32	19.6	19.0
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	442	448	450	88	1.6	6.1
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	8,629	8,751	8,810	3	1.5	6.9
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	7,769	7,883	7,939	(X)	2.3	7.1
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	620	623	624	(X)	-5.9	3.2
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	101	102	102	(X)	-6.5	6.1
Kenosha, WI PMSA	123	128	139	143	144	(X)	4.1	12.6
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	1,906	1,934	1,948	23	5.3	7.2
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	1,587	1,607	1,618	(X)	4.0	6.0
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	320	327	330	(X)	12.6	13.4
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,938	2,860	2,911	2,915	2,912	15	-2.7	1.8
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	681	687	689	(X)	-0.4	4.8
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	2,231	2,227	2,223	(X)	-3.3	0.9
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	465	480	490	80	28.3	23.5
Columbia, SC MSA	410	454	491	504	512	79	10.7	12.9
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	272	272	272	135	2.4	4.3
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	1,430	1,456	1,470	31	10.8	9.2
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	378	386	388	103	7.3	10.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	4,447	4,678	4,802	9	32.5	19.0
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	2,960	3,123	3,210	(X)	30.2	19.9
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	1,487	1,555	1,593	(X)	37.4	17.0
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	357	357	358	109	-8.8	2.0
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	958	952	949	51	1.0	-0.3
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	449	463	471	82	48.1	17.9
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	2,227	2,319	2,365	19	13.7	19.5
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	253	262	267	(X)	18.8	18.6
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	1,826	1,902	1,939	(X)	13.6	19.4
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	148	156	159	(X)	6.8	20.9
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	423	432	437	92	6.9	11.2
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	5,380	5,443	5,458	8	-2.0	5.2
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	521	539	548	(X)	7.7	11.8
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	4,425	4,469	4,474	(X)	-2.8	4.9
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	434	435	436	(X)	-4.4	1.3
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	672	690	703	60	23.3	18.8
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	279	278	276	133	-1.5	0.3
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	303	311	314	122	2.8	11.0
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	287	289	291	129	1.0	4.2
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	284	284	285	131	11.1	3.6
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA	179	211	254	268	273	134	18.1	29.3
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	374	386	393	101	63.3	17.2
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	281	291	295	127	66.1	17.5
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	471	478	481	81	2.6	5.5
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	841	863	870	56	30.8	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 34. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1998—Continued

[See headnote, page 33]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Rank, 1998	Percent change	
	1980	1990 ¹	1995 (July)	1997 (July)	1998 (July)		1980-90	1990-98
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	1,002	1,028	1,038	47	11.5	10.7
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	954	1,050	1,123	1,153	1,168	36	10.5	11.2
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	831	882	907	918	52	11.6	10.6
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	611	615	616	66	5.7	4.8
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	1,142	1,141	1,144	39	7.1	-1.2
Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	270	292	310	318	323	119	8.1	10.3
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	873	874	872	54	9.7	4.3
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	4,153	4,314	4,408	10	19.6	18.1
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	192	215	225	230	(X)	13.0	20.1
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	237	242	246	(X)	11.1	13.0
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	3,707	3,847	3,932	(X)	20.7	18.4
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	316	315	314	123	-0.1	0.4
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	328	334	340	116	20.6	16.2
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	1,474	1,504	1,519	29	5.7	10.0
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	415	425	430	93	9.2	8.7
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	980	1,029	1,045	45	25.5	15.2
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	453	460	462	84	0.5	3.0
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	442	445	446	91	2.1	3.9
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,563	1,686	1,717	1,737	24	9.2	9.7
Killen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	291	299	301	126	19.0	18.1
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	639	655	659	63	7.2	12.5
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	364	372	376	105	4.3	8.9
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	435	446	453	87	26.0	11.6
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	447	454	456	86	16.7	7.9
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	454	450	450	89	3.1	3.9
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	853	1,138	1,262	1,322	33	61.5	55.0
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	434	444	450	90	9.4	10.8
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	542	552	556	72	8.1	8.4
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	15,259	15,550	15,781	2	26.4	8.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	9,029	9,117	9,214	(X)	18.5	4.0
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	2,572	2,664	2,722	(X)	24.7	12.9
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	2,954	3,048	3,114	(X)	66.1	20.3
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	704	722	732	(X)	26.4	9.4
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	984	995	999	49	-0.5	5.3
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	309	316	320	121	6.6	9.8
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	409	422	425	95	13.5	15.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	477	505	522	78	35.4	36.2
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	450	460	466	83	46.2	16.8
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	1,064	1,083	1,093	42	7.3	8.5
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	3,478	3,602	3,656	12	20.8	14.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,256	1,413	1,473	1,503	(X)	23.3	19.7
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	2,064	2,129	2,152	(X)	19.2	11.1
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	1,644	1,645	1,646	26	2.4	2.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	1,461	1,460	1,460	(X)	2.5	1.9
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	184	185	186	(X)	1.1	6.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	2,726	2,795	2,831	16	15.5	11.5
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	516	527	532	77	7.5	11.6
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	409	419	426	94	39.3	15.1
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	314	319	322	120	7.3	10.0
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	1,092	1,137	1,156	37	15.8	17.4
New London-Norwich, CT-Ri MSA	273	291	285	285	282	132	6.5	-2.9
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	1,311	1,308	1,309	34	-1.5	1.9
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,565	19,844	20,006	20,124	1	3.5	2.9
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,296	1,321	1,336	1,344	(X)	0.3	3.7
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	442	440	442	443	(X)	0.8	0.3
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	197	200	202	(X)	10.3	4.3
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	261	264	265	(X)	5.9	2.3
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	551	555	557	(X)	-0.7	0.7
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	1,077	1,106	1,122	(X)	15.1	10.0
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	1,051	1,079	1,093	(X)	16.1	10.8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	2,648	2,661	2,673	(X)	0.1	2.5
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	523	522	523	(X)	5.9	-1.4
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	8,602	8,650	8,693	(X)	3.3	1.7
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	1,934	1,943	1,952	(X)	-2.4	1.9
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	358	365	369	(X)	20.8	10.1
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	330	332	333	(X)	1.3	0.9
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	329	330	332	(X)	5.8	1.8
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	221	222	222	(X)	8.1	0.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,445	1,532	1,545	1,542	27	20.3	6.7
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	1,013	1,031	1,039	46	11.4	8.4
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	670	687	694	61	5.6	8.5
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	1,389	1,463	1,505	30	52.2	22.8
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	377	395	400	99	18.9	16.0
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	345	345	345	114	-7.3	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 34. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1998—Continued

[See headnote, page 33]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)					Rank, 1998	Percent change	
	1980	1990 ¹	1995 (July)	1997 (July)	1998 (July)		1980-90	1990-98
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	5,973	5,975	5,988	6	4.3	1.6
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	331	334	336	(X)	15.6	0.2
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	4,953	4,940	4,947	(X)	2.9	5.5
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	131	138	141	141	140	(X)	3.9	1.7
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	548	560	565	(X)	11.9	10.1
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	2,661	2,842	2,931	14	39.9	30.9
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	2,386	2,360	2,346	20	-6.9	-2.0
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	2,025	2,115	2,149	22	13.3	19.8
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,354	1,515	1,712	1,790	1,819	(X)	13.6	20.0
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	313	325	330	(X)	11.3	18.7
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	1,123	1,121	1,133	40	5.4	-1.0
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	320	329	336	117	20.9	27.3
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	858	993	1,050	1,080	44	29.1	25.8
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	350	354	356	111	7.7	5.8
Reno, NV MSA	134	255	290	307	314	124	31.5	23.2
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	927	947	957	50	13.7	16.6
Richmond, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	1,085	1,084	1,082	43	3.1	1.8
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	349	355	357	110	3.2	8.3
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,481	1,605	1,656	1,686	25	34.7	13.8
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,340	1,458	1,504	1,532	(X)	35.8	14.3
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	148	152	154	(X)	24.6	9.0
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	402	402	402	98	-5.3	0.7
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,492	2,542	2,559	2,564	18	3.2	2.9
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	343	358	366	108	22.5	2.8
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	1,213	1,251	1,268	35	17.8	18.2
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	1,455	1,507	1,538	28	21.7	16.1
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	2,641	2,724	2,781	17	34.2	11.3
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,278	6,552	6,718	6,816	5	16.9	8.6
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,108	2,214	2,274	2,319	(X)	19.7	10.0
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,604	1,642	1,670	1,683	(X)	7.7	5.0
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	1,567	1,620	1,641	(X)	15.6	9.6
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	235	238	243	(X)	22.1	5.8
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	415	426	433	(X)	29.5	11.6
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	450	480	489	497	(X)	34.6	10.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	381	387	390	102	23.7	5.4
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	523	535	543	75	39.6	11.0
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	279	284	286	130	11.8	10.7
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	639	631	621	615	67	-3.2	-3.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	3,264	3,378	3,424	13	23.3	15.3
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	226	234	233	(X)	28.9	22.6
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	192	200	202	(X)	29.8	25.4
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	2,199	2,279	2,313	(X)	23.1	13.8
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	647	665	677	(X)	20.7	15.4
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	379	379	379	104	-0.1	0.6
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	256	258	258	137	2.2	4.5
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	401	405	409	96	5.7	13.1
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	294	301	305	125	15.9	15.3
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	577	575	574	71	3.2	-2.4
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	524	540	550	73	38.4	14.5
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	748	738	735	59	2.7	-1.0
Tallahassee, FL MSA	190	234	257	260	261	136	22.7	11.7
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,068	2,175	2,225	2,257	21	28.2	9.1
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	611	611	610	68	-0.4	-0.7
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	754	779	791	57	25.5	18.6
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	745	765	777	58	7.9	9.6
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	308	298	295	128	-1.1	-6.9
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	345	350	355	112	26.9	13.9
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,726	7,085	7,213	7,285	4	16.2	8.3
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	2,462	2,476	2,484	(X)	8.3	4.3
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	127	128	127	(X)	7.3	4.9
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	4,495	4,609	4,674	(X)	21.4	10.7
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	974	1,013	1,033	48	49.7	19.6
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	520	533	544	74	9.7	12.2
York, PA MSA	313	340	365	371	373	107	8.5	9.9
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	600	595	592	69	-6.8	-1.5

X Not applicable. ¹ The April 1, 1990, census count includes resolution corrections processed through December 1996 and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (CPH-S-1-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); "MA-98-3b Population Estimates for Metropolitan Areas and Components, Annual Time Series April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1998"; published: 17 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma98-03b.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 35. 75 Largest Metropolitan Areas—Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1998

[As of July 1 (20,033 represents 20,033,000). Areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1996. Covers 273 metropolitan areas: 17 consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSAs) and 245 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) located outside of New England as well as 11 New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) in New England. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan area ¹	Percent of total metropolitan population				
	Total population (1,000)	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ²
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ³	20,033	19.4	0.3	6.7	17.4
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	15,781	8.4	0.7	11.4	38.5
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,810	19.2	0.2	4.2	13.8
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	7,285	25.9	0.3	5.1	5.3
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6,816	8.9	0.7	18.8	19.3
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,988	19.5	0.2	3.0	5.0
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	5,867	5.9	0.2	3.7	5.5
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,458	20.9	0.4	2.0	2.5
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	4,802	14.2	0.6	3.7	15.8
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	4,408	18.3	0.4	5.2	24.6
Atlanta, GA MSA	3,746	25.9	0.2	2.8	3.4
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3,656	19.5	0.3	1.9	38.5
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	3,424	5.0	1.4	8.2	4.3
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	2,931	4.2	2.4	2.3	20.5
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,912	16.8	0.2	1.4	2.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,831	4.7	1.0	3.7	2.2
San Diego, CA MSA	2,781	6.4	0.9	10.7	25.9
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,564	17.6	0.2	1.3	1.4
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	2,355	5.3	0.8	2.9	14.6
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,346	8.5	0.1	1.0	0.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	2,257	10.4	0.4	1.7	9.6
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	2,149	2.7	1.1	4.2	6.1
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,948	11.6	0.1	1.1	0.7
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,737	13.3	0.5	1.6	3.8
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,686	7.1	1.3	10.1	15.6
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,646	15.0	0.6	1.7	5.0
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,542	30.3	0.4	3.5	3.1
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,538	6.6	0.4	1.7	53.5
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,519	13.7	0.2	1.1	1.3
Orlando, FL MSA	1,505	13.9	0.4	2.7	11.6
Columbus, OH MSA	1,470	13.3	0.2	2.1	1.1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,383	20.4	0.4	1.6	1.8
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	1,322	9.3	1.2	4.6	15.9
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,309	34.8	0.3	2.2	5.1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,268	1.3	0.8	3.2	8.1
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	1,168	19.5	0.4	1.1	1.5
Nashville, TN MSA	1,156	15.7	0.2	1.5	1.3
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,153	11.6	0.7	1.4	2.7
Hartford, CT NECMA	1,110	9.5	0.2	2.5	8.5
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	1,106	10.0	0.5	3.2	25.6
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	1,093	42.2	0.2	1.2	1.3
Rochester, NY MSA	1,082	10.1	0.4	2.0	3.9
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	1,080	24.0	0.3	2.7	2.4
Jacksonville, FL MSA	1,045	22.3	0.4	2.7	3.6
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	1,039	10.9	4.7	2.3	5.1
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	1,038	7.4	0.6	1.4	3.9
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	1,033	14.5	0.2	1.6	10.7
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	999	13.0	0.2	0.8	0.9
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	957	30.2	0.3	1.9	1.6
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	949	14.6	0.2	1.3	1.0
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	918	17.9	0.2	0.9	1.1
Birmingham, AL MSA	909	28.9	0.2	0.6	0.7
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI NECMA	906	5.1	0.5	2.4	7.0
Honolulu, HI MSA	872	3.7	0.5	64.9	7.4
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	872	5.2	0.2	1.8	2.2
Fresno, CA MSA	870	5.0	1.4	9.5	42.4
Tucson, AZ MSA	791	3.9	3.4	2.4	28.9
Tulsa, OK MSA	777	8.7	6.6	1.1	3.0
Syracuse, NY MSA	735	6.3	0.6	1.6	1.8
El Paso, TX MSA	703	3.5	0.5	1.5	74.5
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	694	8.6	0.6	1.6	4.9
Albuquerque, NM MSA	679	3.4	6.0	2.2	39.2
Knoxville, TN MSA	659	6.5	0.3	1.1	1.0
Bakersfield, CA MSA	631	6.5	1.8	4.6	35.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	617	2.6	0.1	1.6	6.2
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	616	7.8	0.2	1.6	2.4
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	615	1.1	0.1	0.7	0.8
Toledo, OH MSA	610	12.5	0.3	1.3	4.2
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	592	10.4	0.2	0.5	1.6
Springfield, MA NECMA	589	8.0	0.2	2.1	10.5
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	575	31.1	0.2	1.4	1.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	556	20.9	0.3	0.9	1.8
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	550	5.8	1.1	15.8	28.8
Wichita, KS MSA	544	8.1	1.1	2.5	5.9
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	543	7.0	0.3	0.9	4.6

¹ Metropolitan areas are shown in rank order of total population. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

³ Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 36. Metropolitan Areas With Large Numbers of Selected Racial Groups and of Hispanic-Origin Population: 1998

[As of July 1 (3,887 represents 3,887,000). For Black, Hispanic origin, and Asian and Pacific Islander populations, areas selected had more than 110,000 of specified group; for American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population, areas selected had 50,000 or more of specified group. See headnote, Table 35]

Metropolitan area	Number of specified group (1,000)	Percent of total metro. area	Metropolitan area	Number of specified group (1,000)	Percent of total metro. area
BLACK			HISPANIC ORIGIN¹		
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,887	19.4	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	6,081	38.5
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	1,884	25.9	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,490	17.4
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,687	19.2	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	1,407	38.5
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,330	8.4	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,314	19.3
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	1,169	19.5	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,213	13.8
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	1,142	20.9	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	1,084	24.6
Atlanta, GA MSA	970	25.9	San Antonio, TX MSA	823	53.5
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	806	18.3	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	757	15.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	713	19.5	San Diego, CA MSA	722	25.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	682	14.2	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	601	20.5
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	609	8.9	El Paso, TX MSA	524	74.5
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	488	16.8	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	460	88.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	467	30.3	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	387	5.3
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	462	42.2	Fresno, CA MSA	369	42.4
New Orleans, LA MSA	456	34.8	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	344	14.6
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	452	17.6	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	323	5.5
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	346	5.9	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	300	5.0
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	289	30.2	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	283	25.6
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	283	20.4	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	278	85.2
Birmingham, AL MSA	263	28.9	Albuquerque, NM MSA	266	39.2
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	259	24.0	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	252	15.0
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	247	15.0	Tucson, AZ MSA	229	28.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	236	10.4	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	225	58.2
Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	22.3	Bakersfield, CA MSA	222	35.1
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	232	13.3	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	216	9.6
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	228	19.5	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	210	15.9
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	226	11.6	Laredo, TX MSA	179	95.2
Orlando, FL MSA	210	13.9	Orlando, FL MSA	174	11.6
Indianapolis, IN MSA	208	13.7	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	165	46.4
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	199	8.5	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	158	28.8
Columbus, OH MSA	196	13.3	Salinas, CA MSA	149	40.6
Jackson, MS MSA	186	43.3	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	148	4.3
Nashville, TN MSA	182	15.7	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	136	2.5
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	179	31.1	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	131	6.1
San Diego, CA MSA	179	6.4	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	128	32.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	173	5.0	Atlanta, GA MSA	126	3.4
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	169	31.2	Modesto, CA MSA	119	27.9
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	164	17.9	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	110	10.7
Columbia, SC MSA	152	29.7	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER		
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	152	33.2	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,799	11.4
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	150	14.5	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	1,343	6.7
Mobile, AL MSA	150	28.1	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,279	18.8
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	139	36.6	Honolulu, HI MSA	566	64.9
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	138	14.6	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	373	51.9
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	134	11.6	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	367	4.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	133	4.7	San Diego, CA MSA	297	10.7
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	130	13.0	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	280	8.2
Macon, GA MSA	124	38.9	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	229	5.2
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	124	5.3	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	217	3.7
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	122	9.3	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	179	3.0
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	122	4.2	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	175	3.7
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	119	7.1	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	171	10.1
Montgomery, AL MSA	119	36.9	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	110	2.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	116	20.9	AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	113	10.9	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	114	0.7
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	111	10.0	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	69	2.4
Lafayette, LA MSA	111	29.5	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	64	0.3
			Tulsa, OK MSA	51	6.6
			San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	50	0.7

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 37. Urban and Rural Population, 1960 to 1990, and by State, 1990

[In thousands, except percent (179,323 represents 179,323,000). As of April 1. Resident population]

State	Urban				State	Urban			
	Total	Number	Percent	Rural		Total	Number	Percent	Rural
1960	179,323	125,269	69.9	54,054	MN	4,375	3,056	69.9	1,319
1970	203,212	149,647	73.6	53,565	MS	2,573	1,211	47.1	1,362
1980	226,546	167,051	73.7	59,495	MO	5,117	3,516	68.7	1,601
1990, total	248,710	187,053	75.2	61,656	MT	799	420	52.5	379
AL	4,041	2,440	60.4	1,601	NE	1,578	1,044	66.1	534
AK	550	371	67.5	179	NV	1,202	1,061	88.3	140
AZ	3,665	3,207	87.5	458	NH	1,109	566	51.0	540
AR	2,351	1,258	53.5	1,093	NJ	7,730	6,910	89.4	820
CA	29,760	27,571	92.6	2,189	NM	1,515	1,106	73.0	409
CO	3,294	2,716	82.4	579	NY	17,990	15,164	84.3	2,826
CT	3,287	2,602	79.1	686	NC	6,629	3,338	50.4	3,291
DE	666	487	73.0	180	ND	639	340	53.3	298
DC	607	607	100.0	-	OH	10,847	8,039	74.1	2,808
FL	12,938	10,967	84.8	1,971	OK	3,146	2,130	67.7	1,015
GA	6,478	4,097	63.2	2,381	OR	2,842	2,003	70.5	839
HI	1,108	986	89.0	122	PA	11,882	8,188	68.9	3,693
ID	1,007	578	57.4	429	RI	1,003	863	86.0	140
IL	11,431	9,669	84.6	1,762	SC	3,487	1,905	54.6	1,581
IN	5,544	3,598	64.9	1,946	SD	696	348	50.0	348
IA	2,777	1,683	60.6	1,094	TN	4,877	2,970	60.9	1,907
KS	2,478	1,713	69.1	765	TX	16,987	13,635	80.3	3,352
KY	3,685	1,910	51.8	1,775	UT	1,723	1,499	87.0	224
LA	4,220	2,872	68.1	1,348	VT	563	181	32.2	382
ME	1,228	548	44.6	680	VA	6,187	4,293	69.4	1,894
MD	4,781	3,888	81.3	893	WA	4,867	3,718	76.4	1,149
MA	6,016	5,070	84.3	947	WV	1,793	648	36.1	1,145
MI	9,295	6,556	70.5	2,739	WI	4,892	3,212	65.7	1,680
					WY	454	295	65.0	159

- Represents zero. ¹ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031, which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. ² Total population count has been revised since the 1980 and 1990 census publications to 226,542,199 and 248,718,301, respectively.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (1990 CPH-2).

No. 38. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1970 to 1998

[131.9 represents 131,900,000]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1970	1980	1990	1998	1970	1980	1990	1998	1970	1980	1990	1998
Total	18,666	19,097	19,262	19,362	131.9	140.3	152.9	165.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	6	6	8	9	18.8	17.5	20.0	21.7	14.2	12.5	13.0	13.1
500,000 to 999,999	20	16	15	17	13.0	10.9	10.1	10.8	9.8	7.8	6.6	6.5
250,000 to 499,999	30	33	41	41	10.5	11.8	14.2	14.7	7.9	8.4	9.3	8.8
100,000 to 249,999	97	114	131	151	13.9	16.6	19.1	22.3	10.5	11.8	12.5	13.5
50,000 to 99,999	232	250	309	354	16.2	17.6	21.2	24.3	12.2	12.3	13.9	14.7
25,000 to 49,999	455	526	567	622	15.7	18.4	20.0	21.7	11.9	13.1	13.0	13.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,127	1,260	1,290	1,384	17.6	19.8	20.3	21.6	13.3	14.1	13.3	13.1
Under 10,000	16,699	16,892	16,901	16,784	26.4	28.0	28.2	28.5	20.0	20.0	18.4	17.2

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980, Vol. I; 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); and "SU-98-9 Population Estimates for States, Counties, Places, and Minor Civil Divisions: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1998"; published: 30 June 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/scul/SC98FUL-DR.txt>>.

No. 39. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990

[Population: As of April 1; except 1998, as of July 1 (98 represents 98,000). Data refer to boundaries in effect December 1994. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

City	Population										Land area, 1990 (square miles)
	1990					1998					
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—			Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-98			
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander					Hispanic ¹	
Abilene, TX	98	107	7.0	0.4	1.3	15.5	108	203	1.5	103.1	
Akron, OH	237	223	24.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	216	74	-3.3	62.2	
Albuquerque, NM	332	385	3.0	3.0	1.7	34.5	419	36	8.9	132.2	
Alexandria, VA	103	111	21.9	0.3	4.2	9.7	118	173	6.4	15.3	
Allentown, PA	104	105	5.0	0.2	1.3	11.7	101	215	-4.3	17.7	
Amarillo, TX	149	158	6.0	0.8	1.9	14.7	171	113	8.7	87.9	
Anaheim, CA	219	266	2.5	0.5	9.4	31.4	295	57	10.8	44.3	
Anchorage, AK	174	226	6.4	6.4	4.8	4.1	255	65	12.7	1,697.6	
Ann Arbor, MI	108	110	9.0	0.4	7.7	2.6	110	197	0.3	25.9	
Arlington, TX	160	262	8.4	0.5	3.9	8.9	306	54	17.1	93.0	
Arlington, VA ²	153	171	10.5	0.3	6.8	13.5	177	108	3.7	25.9	
Atlanta, GA	425	394	67.1	0.1	0.9	1.9	404	39	2.5	131.8	
Augusta-Richmond County, GA ³	(NA)	187	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	188	96	0.6	(NA)	
Aurora, CO	159	222	11.4	0.6	3.8	6.6	251	67	12.8	132.5	
Aurora, IL	81	100	11.9	0.2	1.3	23.0	125	162	25.1	33.5	
Austin, TX	346	472	12.4	0.4	3.0	23.0	552	21	17.0	217.8	
Bakersfield, CA	106	176	9.4	1.1	3.6	20.5	210	79	19.3	91.8	
Baltimore, MD	787	736	59.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	646	16	-12.3	80.8	
Baton Rouge, LA	220	220	43.9	0.1	1.7	1.6	212	77	-3.6	73.9	
Beaumont, TX	118	114	41.3	0.2	1.7	4.3	110	198	-3.9	80.1	
Belleue, WA	(NA)	95	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104	208	9.3	(NA)	
Berkeley, CA	103	103	18.8	0.6	14.8	8.4	108	204	5.2	10.5	
Birmingham, AL	284	265	63.3	0.1	0.6	(Z)	253	66	-4.7	148.5	
Boise City, ID	102	127	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.7	157	122	24.3	46.1	
Boston, MA	563	574	25.6	0.3	5.3	10.8	555	20	-3.3	48.4	
Bridgeport, CT	143	142	26.6	0.3	2.3	26.5	137	143	-3.0	16.0	
Brownsville, TX	85	107	0.2	0.1	0.3	90.1	138	141	28.8	27.9	
Buffalo, NY	358	328	30.7	0.8	1.0	4.9	301	56	-8.4	40.6	
Carrollton, TX	41	82	4.9	0.4	6.8	10.2	100	216	22.3	34.8	
Cedar Rapids, IA	110	109	2.9	0.2	1.0	1.1	115	182	5.3	53.5	
Chandler, AZ	30	90	2.6	1.2	2.4	17.3	160	121	78.4	47.6	
Charlotte, NC	315	420	31.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	505	25	20.3	174.3	
Chattanooga, TN	170	152	33.7	0.2	1.0	0.6	148	133	-3.0	118.4	
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	27.4	0.3	1.2	1.3	200	83	31.3	340.7	
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	39.1	0.3	3.7	19.6	2,802	3	0.7	227.2	
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	4.6	0.6	8.9	37.3	161	120	18.8	29.0	
Cincinnati, OH	385	364	37.9	0.2	1.1	0.7	336	51	-7.6	77.2	
Clearwater, FL	85	99	9.0	0.2	1.0	2.9	101	212	2.8	24.9	
Cleveland, OH	574	506	46.6	0.3	1.0	4.6	496	28	-1.9	77.0	
Colorado Springs, CO	215	280	7.0	0.8	2.4	9.1	345	48	23.0	183.2	
Columbia, SC	101	111	43.7	0.3	1.4	2.0	111	192	0.1	117.1	
Columbus, GA ³	169	179	38.1	0.3	1.4	3.0	182	102	2.0	216.1	
Columbus, OH	565	633	22.6	0.2	2.4	1.1	670	15	5.9	190.9	
Concord, CA	104	111	2.4	0.7	8.7	11.5	118	174	5.7	29.5	
Coral Springs, FL	37	79	3.5	0.2	2.1	7.1	112	187	41.7	23.5	
Corona, CA	38	76	2.8	0.8	7.1	30.4	113	186	48.6	28.5	
Corpus Christi, TX	232	257	4.8	0.4	0.9	50.4	281	59	9.3	135.0	
Costa Mesa, CA	83	96	1.3	0.5	6.6	20.0	102	211	6.2	15.6	
Dallas, TX	905	1,008	29.5	0.5	2.2	20.9	1,076	9	6.8	342.4	
Dayton, OH	194	182	40.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	167	115	-8.0	55.0	
Denver, CO	493	468	12.8	1.2	2.4	23.0	499	27	6.7	153.3	
Des Moines, IA	191	193	7.1	0.4	2.4	2.4	191	91	-1.0	75.3	
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	75.7	0.4	0.8	2.8	970	10	-5.6	138.7	
Durham, NC	101	139	45.7	0.2	2.0	1.2	154	125	10.5	69.3	
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	19.8	0.3	2.7	39.1	111	194	0.6	12.3	
El Monte, CA	79	106	1.0	0.6	11.8	72.5	112	188	5.2	9.5	
El Paso, TX	425	515	3.4	0.4	1.2	69.0	615	17	19.3	245.4	
Erie, PA	119	109	12.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	103	209	-5.6	22.0	
Escondido, CA	64	109	1.5	0.8	3.7	23.4	121	169	11.0	35.6	
Eugene, OR	106	113	1.3	0.9	3.5	2.7	128	156	13.8	38.0	
Evansville, IN	130	126	9.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	123	166	-2.8	40.7	
Flint, MI	160	141	47.9	0.7	0.5	2.9	132	152	-6.6	33.8	
Fontana, CA	37	88	8.7	0.9	4.5	36.1	110	199	25.4	35.6	
Fort Collins, CO	65	87	1.0	0.5	2.4	7.1	109	200	24.5	41.2	
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	28.1	0.2	0.9	7.2	154	124	3.0	31.4	
Fort Wayne, IN	172	196	16.7	0.3	1.0	2.7	186	98	-5.1	62.7	
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	22.0	0.4	2.0	19.5	492	29	9.9	281.1	
Fremont, CA	132	173	3.8	0.7	19.4	13.3	204	81	17.9	77.0	
Fresno, CA	217	354	8.3	1.1	12.5	29.9	398	40	12.4	99.1	
Fullerton, CA	102	114	2.2	0.5	12.2	21.3	122	167	6.8	22.1	
Garden Grove, CA	123	143	1.5	0.6	20.5	23.5	151	129	5.8	17.9	
Garland, TX	139	181	8.9	0.5	4.5	11.6	193	90	7.1	57.3	
Gary, IN	152	117	80.6	0.2	0.2	5.7	108	201	-7.0	50.2	
Glendale, AZ	97	147	3.0	0.9	2.1	15.5	193	89	31.6	52.2	
Glendale, CA	139	180	1.3	0.3	14.1	21.0	185	100	2.8	30.6	
Grand Prairie, TX	71	100	9.7	0.8	3.0	20.5	113	185	13.8	68.5	
Grand Rapids, MI	182	189	18.5	0.8	1.1	5.0	185	99	-2.0	44.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 39. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 39]

City	Population								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1990					1998				
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change, 1990-98
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹				
Greensboro, NC	156	184	33.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	198	84	7.6	79.8
Hampton, VA	123	134	38.9	0.3	1.7	2.0	137	144	2.4	51.8
Hartford, CT	136	140	38.9	0.3	1.4	31.6	132	153	-5.9	17.3
Hayward, CA	94	115	9.8	1.0	15.5	23.9	129	155	12.4	43.5
Henderson, NV	24	65	2.7	1.0	2.0	8.1	153	126	135.1	71.5
Hialeah, FL	145	188	1.9	0.1	0.5	87.6	211	78	12.4	19.2
Hollywood, FL	121	122	8.5	0.2	1.3	11.9	130	154	6.8	27.3
Honolulu, HI	365	377	1.3	0.3	70.5	4.6	396	41	5.0	85.7
Houston, TX	1,595	1,638	28.1	0.3	4.1	27.6	1,787	4	9.1	539.9
Huntington Beach, CA	171	182	0.9	0.6	8.3	11.2	195	87	7.6	26.4
Huntsville, AL	143	160	24.4	0.5	2.1	1.2	176	109	10.1	164.4
Independence, MO	112	112	1.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	117	178	4.0	78.2
Indianapolis, IN	701	731	22.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	741	13	1.4	361.7
Inglewood, CA	94	110	51.9	0.4	2.5	38.5	112	189	1.8	9.2
Irvine, CA	62	110	1.8	0.2	18.1	6.3	136	147	23.7	42.3
Irving, TX	110	155	7.5	0.6	4.6	16.3	178	107	15.0	67.6
Jackson, MS	203	202	55.7	0.1	0.5	0.4	188	94	-6.8	109.0
Jacksonville, FL	541	635	25.2	0.3	1.9	2.6	694	14	9.2	758.7
Jersey City, NJ	224	229	29.7	0.3	11.4	24.2	232	71	1.7	14.9
Kansas City, KS	161	152	29.3	0.7	1.2	7.1	141	139	-6.7	107.8
Kansas City, MO	448	435	29.6	0.5	1.2	3.9	442	33	1.6	311.5
Knoxville, TN	175	170	15.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	166	117	-2.5	77.2
Lafayette, LA	81	102	27.2	0.2	1.3	1.7	114	184	11.5	40.9
Lakewood, CO	114	126	1.0	0.7	1.9	9.1	137	145	8.2	40.8
Lancaster, CA	48	97	7.4	0.9	3.7	15.2	119	172	21.8	88.8
Lansing, MI	130	127	18.6	1.0	1.8	7.9	128	157	0.4	33.9
Laredo, TX	91	123	0.1	0.2	0.4	93.9	176	110	43.0	32.9
Las Vegas, NV	165	258	11.4	0.9	3.6	12.5	404	37	56.6	83.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY	204	225	13.4	0.2	1.6	1.1	242	68	7.3	284.5
Lincoln, NE	172	192	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.0	213	76	11.0	63.3
Little Rock, AR	159	176	34.0	0.3	0.9	0.8	175	111	-0.2	102.9
Livonia, MI	105	101	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	101	213	0.5	35.7
Long Beach, CA	361	429	13.7	0.6	13.6	23.6	431	35	0.4	50.0
Los Angeles, CA	2,969	3,486	14.0	0.5	9.8	39.9	3,598	2	3.2	469.3
Louisville, KY	299	270	29.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	255	64	-5.4	62.1
Lowell, MA	92	103	2.4	0.2	11.1	10.1	101	214	-2.3	13.8
Lubbock, TX	174	186	8.6	0.3	1.4	22.5	191	92	2.6	104.1
Macon, GA	117	107	52.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	114	183	6.5	47.9
Madison, WI	171	191	4.2	0.4	3.9	2.0	209	80	9.7	57.8
Manchester, NH	91	99	1.0	0.2	1.1	2.1	103	210	3.2	33.0
McAllen, TX	66	84	0.3	0.2	0.7	77.0	107	206	27.1	32.4
Memphis, TN	646	619	54.8	0.2	0.8	0.7	604	18	-2.4	256.0
Mesa, AZ	152	289	1.9	1.0	1.5	10.9	360	46	24.5	108.6
Mesquite, TX	67	101	5.8	0.5	2.6	8.8	115	181	13.0	42.8
Miami, FL	347	359	27.4	0.2	0.6	62.5	369	44	2.8	35.6
Milwaukee, WI	636	628	30.5	0.9	1.9	6.3	578	19	-7.9	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	371	368	13.0	3.3	4.3	2.1	352	47	-4.5	54.9
Mobile, AL	200	196	38.9	0.2	1.0	1.0	202	82	3.0	118.0
Modesto, CA	107	165	2.7	1.0	7.9	16.3	182	103	10.5	30.2
Montgomery, AL	178	190	42.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	197	85	3.5	135.0
Moreno Valley, CA	(5)	119	13.8	0.7	6.6	22.9	145	135	21.7	49.1
Naperville, IL	43	86	2.1	0.1	4.8	1.8	117	177	36.5	27.9
Nashville-Davidson, TN	456	488	24.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	510	24	4.5	473.3
Newark, NJ	329	275	58.5	0.2	1.2	26.1	268	60	-2.7	23.8
New Haven, CT	126	130	36.1	0.3	2.4	13.2	123	165	-5.6	18.9
New Orleans, LA	558	497	61.9	0.2	1.9	3.5	466	31	-6.3	180.6
Newport News, VA	145	171	33.6	0.3	2.3	2.8	179	106	4.2	68.3
New York, NY	7,072	7,323	28.7	0.4	7.0	24.4	7,420	1	1.3	308.9
Norfolk, VA	267	261	39.1	0.4	2.6	2.9	215	75	-17.6	53.8
Oakland, CA	339	372	43.9	0.6	14.8	13.9	366	45	-1.7	56.1
Oceanside, CA	77	128	7.9	0.7	6.1	22.6	152	127	19.0	40.7
Oklahoma City, OK	404	445	16.0	4.2	2.4	5.0	472	30	6.2	608.2
Omaha, NE	314	343	13.1	0.7	1.0	3.1	371	43	8.3	100.6
Ontario, CA	89	133	7.3	0.7	3.9	41.7	147	134	10.5	36.7
Orange, CA	91	111	1.4	0.5	7.9	22.8	124	164	11.9	23.3
Orlando, FL	128	165	26.9	0.3	1.6	8.7	181	104	10.0	67.3
Overland Park, KS	82	112	1.8	0.3	1.9	2.0	140	140	25.0	55.7
Oxnard, CA	108	143	5.2	0.8	8.6	54.4	155	123	8.5	24.4
Palmdale, CA	12	70	6.4	0.9	4.4	22.0	100	218	42.5	77.6
Pasadena, CA	118	132	19.0	0.4	8.1	27.3	135	149	2.3	23.0
Pasadena, TX	113	120	1.0	0.5	1.6	28.8	134	150	12.0	43.8
Paterson, NJ	138	141	36.0	0.3	1.4	41.0	148	131	5.2	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	36	66	5.3	0.2	2.0	11.5	115	180	75.9	31.9
Peoria, IL	124	114	20.9	0.2	1.7	1.6	111	191	-2.1	40.9
Philadelphia, PA	1,688	1,586	39.9	0.2	2.7	5.6	1,436	5	-9.4	135.1
Phoenix, AZ	790	984	5.2	1.9	1.7	20.0	1,198	7	21.7	419.9
Pittsburgh, PA	424	370	25.8	0.2	1.6	0.9	341	49	-7.9	55.6

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 39. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1998—Population, 1980 to 1998, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 39]

City	Population										Land area, 1990 (square miles)
	1990						1998				
	1980, total (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-98		
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹					
Plano, TX	72	128	4.1	0.3	4.0	6.2	219	72	71.6	66.2	
Pomona, CA	93	132	14.4	0.6	6.7	51.3	136	148	3.0	22.8	
Portland, OR	368	464	7.7	1.2	5.3	3.2	504	26	8.7	124.7	
Providence, RI	157	161	14.8	0.9	5.9	15.5	151	130	-6.1	18.5	
Provo, UT	74	87	0.3	1.1	2.7	4.2	110	196	27.2	38.6	
Pueblo, CO	102	99	2.2	0.8	0.6	39.5	107	205	8.8	35.9	
Raleigh, NC	150	212	27.6	0.3	2.5	1.4	259	62	22.3	88.1	
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	5.9	0.6	5.4	20.0	120	170	18.4	37.8	
Reno, NV	101	134	2.9	1.4	4.9	11.1	163	119	22.0	57.5	
Richmond, VA	219	203	55.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	194	88	-4.3	60.1	
Riverside, CA	171	227	7.4	0.8	5.2	26.0	262	61	15.7	77.7	
Rochester, NY	242	230	31.5	0.5	1.8	8.7	217	73	-5.8	35.8	
Rockford, IL	140	142	15.0	0.3	1.5	4.2	144	136	1.3	45.0	
Sacramento, CA	276	369	15.3	1.2	15.0	16.2	404	38	9.4	96.3	
St. Louis, MO	453	397	47.5	0.2	0.9	1.3	339	50	-14.5	61.9	
St. Paul, MN	270	272	7.4	1.4	7.1	4.2	257	63	-5.5	52.8	
St. Petersburg, FL	239	240	19.6	0.2	1.7	2.6	236	70	-1.8	59.2	
Salem, OR	89	108	1.5	1.6	2.4	6.1	127	161	17.5	41.5	
Salinas, CA	80	109	3.0	0.9	8.1	50.6	121	168	11.7	18.6	
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	1.7	1.6	4.7	9.7	174	112	9.0	109.0	
San Antonio, TX	786	959	7.0	0.4	1.1	55.6	1,114	8	16.1	333.0	
San Bernardino, CA	119	170	16.0	1.0	4.0	34.6	186	97	9.6	55.1	
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	9.4	0.6	11.8	20.7	1,221	6	9.9	324.0	
San Francisco, CA	679	724	10.9	0.5	29.1	13.9	746	12	3.0	46.7	
San Jose, CA	629	782	4.7	0.7	19.5	26.6	861	11	10.1	171.3	
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	2.6	0.5	9.7	65.2	306	55	4.1	27.1	
Santa Clara, CA	88	94	2.6	0.5	18.6	15.2	100	217	7.2	18.3	
Santa Clarita, CA	(²)	120	1.5	0.6	4.2	13.4	127	159	5.8	40.5	
Santa Rosa, CA	83	113	1.8	1.2	3.4	9.5	127	160	12.0	33.7	
Savannah, GA	142	138	51.3	0.2	1.1	1.4	132	151	-4.5	62.6	
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	0.8	0.6	1.2	4.8	195	86	50.2	184.4	
Seattle, WA	494	516	10.1	1.4	11.8	3.6	537	22	4.0	83.9	
Shreveport, LA	206	199	44.8	0.2	0.5	1.1	188	95	-5.1	98.6	
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	1.5	0.6	5.5	12.7	110	195	10.2	33.0	
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.6	117	179	15.8	45.1	
Spokane, WA	171	177	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	184	101	3.9	55.9	
Springfield, IL	100	105	13.0	0.2	1.0	0.8	117	176	11.1	42.5	
Springfield, MA	152	157	19.2	0.2	1.0	16.9	148	132	-5.6	32.1	
Springfield, MO	133	140	2.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	143	137	1.7	68.0	
Stamford, CT	102	108	17.8	0.1	2.6	9.8	111	193	2.4	37.7	
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	0.4	0.2	2.9	1.1	124	163	5.5	36.6	
Stockton, CA	150	211	9.6	1.0	22.8	25.0	240	69	13.8	52.6	
Sunnyvale, CA	107	117	3.4	0.5	19.3	13.2	127	158	8.6	21.9	
Syracuse, NY	170	164	20.3	1.3	2.2	2.9	152	128	-7.1	25.1	
Tacoma, WA	159	177	11.4	2.0	6.9	3.8	180	105	1.8	48.0	
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	29.1	0.2	1.8	3.0	137	146	9.5	63.3	
Tampa, FL	272	280	25.0	0.3	1.4	15.0	289	58	3.3	108.7	
Tempe, AZ	107	142	3.2	1.3	4.1	10.9	168	114	18.0	39.5	
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	1.2	0.4	4.8	9.6	117	175	12.3	49.6	
Toledo, OH	355	333	19.7	0.3	1.0	4.0	312	53	-6.2	80.6	
Topeka, KS	119	120	10.6	1.3	0.8	5.8	119	171	-0.8	55.2	
Torrance, CA	130	133	1.5	0.4	21.9	10.1	138	142	3.3	20.5	
Tucson, AZ	331	411	4.3	1.6	2.2	29.3	460	32	11.9	156.3	
Tulsa, OK	361	367	13.6	4.7	1.4	2.6	381	42	3.8	183.5	
Vallejo, CA	80	109	21.2	0.7	23.0	10.8	112	190	2.1	30.2	
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	13.9	0.4	4.3	3.1	432	34	10.0	248.3	
Waco, TX	101	104	23.1	0.3	0.9	16.3	108	202	4.5	75.8	
Warren, MI	161	145	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.1	142	138	-1.7	34.3	
Washington, DC	638	607	65.8	0.2	1.8	5.4	523	23	-13.8	61.4	
Waterbury, CT	103	109	13.0	0.3	0.7	13.4	105	207	-3.3	28.6	
Wichita, KS	280	304	11.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	329	52	8.3	115.1	
Winston-Salem, NC	132	151	39.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	164	118	8.8	71.1	
Worcester, MA	162	170	4.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	167	116	-1.9	37.6	
Yonkers, NY	195	188	14.1	0.2	3.0	16.7	190	93	1.1	18.1	

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹Hispanic persons may be of any race. ²Data are for Arlington CDP (census designated place) which is not incorporated as a city but is recognized for census purposes as a large urban place. Arlington CDP is coextensive with Arlington County. ³Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁴The population shown in this table is for the CDP; the 1990 census population for the city and county of Honolulu is 836,231. ⁵Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 *Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapters A and B; 1990 *Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts*, (CPH-2) and *General Population Characteristics*, (CP-1); and "Population Estimates for Places: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1998"; published 30 June 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/scits/SC98TS-DR.txt>>.

No. 40. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1980 to 1999

[As of March, except as noted (24.2 represents 24,200,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1980 and 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 1999 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	1999	1980	1990	1995	1999	1980	1990	1995	1999
Total (million)	24.2	29.6	31.7	32.4	9.9	12.3	13.2	13.7	14.2	17.2	18.5	18.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married	5.5	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.9	4.2	4.2	3.6	5.9	4.9	4.2	4.0
Married	55.4	56.1	56.9	57.7	78.0	76.5	77.0	75.9	39.5	41.4	42.5	44.3
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	55.3	76.1	74.2	74.5	73.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.8
Spouse absent	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5
Widowed	35.7	34.2	33.2	31.8	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.0	51.2	48.6	47.3	44.9
Divorced	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.7	3.6	5.0	5.2	6.5	3.4	5.1	6.0	6.8
Family status:												
In families ¹	67.6	66.7	66.6	67.3	83.0	81.9	80.6	80.4	56.8	55.8	56.7	57.7
Nonfamily householders	31.2	31.9	32.4	31.2	15.7	16.6	18.4	17.5	42.0	42.8	42.4	41.2
Secondary individuals	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0
Living arrangements:												
Living in household	99.8	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.9	100.0
Living alone	30.3	31.0	31.5	30.0	14.9	15.7	17.3	16.4	41.0	42.0	41.7	40.1
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	55.3	76.1	74.3	74.5	73.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.8
Living with someone else	15.9	14.6	13.7	14.7	8.9	9.9	8.1	10.0	20.8	17.8	17.6	18.1
Not in household ²	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	-
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less	43.1	28.5	21.0	17.6	45.3	30.0	22.0	18.3	41.6	27.5	20.3	17.1
1 to 3 years of high school	16.2	16.1	³ 15.2	³ 14.3	15.5	15.7	³ 14.5	³ 12.9	16.7	16.4	³ 15.6	³ 15.4
4 years of high school	24.0	32.9	⁴ 33.8	⁴ 34.9	21.4	29.0	⁴ 29.2	⁴ 29.9	25.8	35.6	⁴ 37.1	⁴ 38.5
1 to 3 years of college	8.2	10.9	⁵ 17.1	⁵ 17.8	7.5	10.8	⁵ 17.1	⁵ 18.1	8.6	11.0	⁵ 17.0	⁵ 17.7
4 years or more of college	8.6	11.6	⁶ 13.0	⁶ 15.3	10.3	14.5	⁶ 17.2	⁶ 20.9	7.4	9.5	⁶ 9.9	⁶ 11.3
Labor force participation: ⁷												
Employed	12.2	11.5	11.7	12.0	18.4	15.9	16.1	16.4	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.7
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force	87.5	88.1	87.9	87.7	81.0	83.6	83.2	83.1	91.9	91.3	91.2	91.1
Percent below poverty level ⁸	15.2	11.4	11.7	10.5	11.1	7.8	7.2	7.2	17.9	13.9	14.9	12.8

- Represents zero. ¹ Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. ² In group quarters other than institutions. ³ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ⁴ High school graduate. ⁵ Some college or associate degree. ⁶ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁷ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 643. ⁸ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports; P60-207; and unpublished data.

No. 41. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 1999

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (206,983 represents 206,983,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 1999 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution			
	White			Black			White		Black	
	1990	1995	1999	1990	1995	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999
Total persons	206,983	216,751	223,294	30,392	33,531	35,070	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	15,161	15,915	15,429	2,932	3,342	3,025	7.3	6.9	9.6	8.6
5 to 14 years old	28,405	30,786	31,652	5,546	6,268	6,599	13.7	14.2	18.2	18.8
15 to 44 years old	96,656	97,876	97,975	14,660	16,101	16,584	46.6	43.9	48.2	47.3
45 to 64 years old	40,282	44,189	49,478	4,766	5,264	6,139	19.5	22.2	15.7	17.5
65 years old and over	26,479	27,985	28,759	2,487	2,557	2,723	12.8	12.9	8.2	7.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	134,687	141,113	146,080	16,751	18,457	19,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary:										
0 to 8 years	14,131	11,101	10,206	2,701	1,800	1,544	10.5	7.0	16.1	7.8
High school:										
1 to 3 years	14,080	¹ 12,882	¹ 12,743	2,969	¹ 3,041	¹ 3,000	10.5	¹ 8.7	17.7	¹ 15.2
4 years	52,449	² 47,986	² 48,970	6,239	² 6,686	² 7,042	38.9	² 33.5	37.2	² 35.7
College:										
1 to 3 years	24,350	³ 35,321	³ 36,367	2,952	³ 4,486	³ 5,103	18.1	³ 24.9	17.6	³ 25.9
4 years or more	29,677	³ 33,824	³ 37,793	1,890	³ 2,444	³ 3,043	22.0	³ 25.9	11.3	³ 15.5
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵										
Civilians 16 years old and over	160,625	166,914	173,085	21,477	23,246	24,855	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	107,447	111,950	116,509	13,740	14,817	16,365	66.9	67.3	64.0	65.8
Employed	102,261	106,490	112,235	12,175	13,279	15,056	63.7	64.8	56.7	60.6
Unemployed	5,186	5,459	4,273	1,565	1,538	1,309	3.2	2.5	7.3	5.3
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.8	4.9	3.7	11.4	10.4	8.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	54,965	56,577	7,737	8,429	8,490	33.1	32.7	36.0	34.2
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	56,590	58,437	60,068	7,470	8,093	8,444	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children	26,718	27,951	28,240	4,378	4,682	4,714	47.2	47.0	58.6	55.8
Married couple	46,981	47,899	48,456	3,750	3,842	3,975	83.0	80.7	50.2	47.1
With own children	21,579	22,005	21,759	1,972	1,926	1,971	38.1	36.2	26.4	23.3
Female householder, no spouse present	7,306	8,031	8,526	3,275	3,716	3,809	12.9	14.2	43.8	45.1
With own children	4,199	4,841	5,110	2,232	2,489	2,477	7.4	8.5	29.9	29.3
Male householder, no spouse present	2,303	2,507	3,086	446	536	660	4.1	5.1	6.0	7.8
With own children	939	1,105	1,371	173	267	266	1.7	2.3	2.3	3.2
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1998) DOLLARS										
Total families ⁸	56,590	58,444	60,077	7,470	8,093	8,452	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	(NA)	1,225	(NA)	(NA)	545	1.8	2.0	7.4	6.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	(NA)	1,768	(NA)	(NA)	806	3.2	2.9	12.1	9.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	(NA)	2,844	(NA)	(NA)	1,618	4.7	4.7	9.7	9.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	(NA)	6,995	(NA)	(NA)	697	12.2	11.6	18.4	17.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	(NA)	7,570	(NA)	(NA)	1,145	12.9	12.6	13.2	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	(NA)	10,268	(NA)	(NA)	1,245	18.7	17.1	15.5	14.7
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	(NA)	29,404	(NA)	(NA)	2,395	46.5	48.9	23.6	28.4
Median income (dol.) ⁹	47,290	44,967	49,023	26,565	27,164	29,404	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
POVERTY										
Families below poverty level ¹⁰	4,409	5,312	4,829	2,077	2,212	1,981	7.8	8.0	27.8	23.4
Persons below poverty level ¹⁰	20,785	25,379	23,454	9,302	10,196	9,091	10.0	10.5	30.7	26.1
HOUSING TENURE										
Total occupied units	80,163	83,737	87,212	10,486	11,655	12,579	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	54,094	57,449	61,350	4,445	4,888	5,723	67.5	70.3	42.4	45.5
Renter-occupied	24,685	24,793	24,526	5,862	6,547	6,664	30.8	28.1	55.9	53.0
No cash rent	1,384	1,494	1,337	178	220	192	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 643. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ Children under 18 years old. ⁸ Includes families in group quarters. ⁹ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ¹⁰ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-530, and earlier reports; P60-207; and unpublished data.

No. 42. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 1999

[As of March (6,679 represents 6,679,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1999 data are based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)		Percent distribution	
	1990	1999	1990	1999
Total persons	6,679	10,897	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	602	950	9.0	8.7
5 to 14 years old	1,112	1,648	16.6	15.1
15 to 44 years old	3,345	5,474	50.1	50.2
45 to 64 years old	1,155	2,040	17.3	18.7
65 years old and over	465	785	7.0	7.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years old and over	3,961	6,594	100.0	100.0
Elementary:				
0 to 8 years	543	539	13.7	8.2
High school:				
1 to 3 years	234	1,478	5.9	17.3
4 years	1,038	2,147	26.2	22.4
College:				
1 to 3 years	568	3,326	14.3	20.1
4 years or more	1,578	2,772	39.9	42.0
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵				
Civilians 16 years old and over	4,849	8,103	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	3,216	5,383	66.3	66.4
Employed	3,079	5,156	63.5	63.6
Unemployed	136	227	2.8	2.8
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.2	4.2	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	1,634	2,720	33.7	33.6
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families	1,531	2,459	100.0	100.0
Married couple	1,256	1,966	82.1	79.9
Female householder, no spouse present	188	318	12.3	12.9
Male householder, no spouse present	86	176	5.6	7.2
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1998) DOLLARS				
Total families	1,531	2,459	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	95	2.4	3.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	86	3.6	3.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	101	5.6	4.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	234	10.1	9.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	260	10.2	10.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	388	15.0	15.8
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	1,297	53.1	52.8
Median income ⁷	\$53,042	\$52,826	(X)	(X)
POVERTY				
Families below poverty level ⁸	182	270	11.9	11.0
Persons below poverty level ⁸	938	1,360	14.1	12.5
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units	1,988	3,308	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	977	1,723	49.1	52.1
Renter-occupied	962	1,537	49.4	46.5
No cash rent	30	49	1.5	1.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Data beginning 1994 not directly comparable with earlier years. See text, Section 13, Labor Force. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁸ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459, and "The Asian and Pacific Islander Population in the United States: March 2000 (Update)" (PPL-131).

No. 43. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands and American Indian Tribes With 10,000 or More American Indians: 1990

[As of April]

Reservation and trust lands with 5,000 or more American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts	American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts			American Indian tribe	Number	Percent distribution
	Total population	Number	Percent of total			
All reservation and trust lands	808,163	437,431	54.1	American Indian population, total²	1,878,285	100.0
Navajo and Trust Lands, AZ-NM-UT	148,451	143,405	96.6	Cherokee	308,132	16.4
Pine Ridge and Trust Lands, NE-SD	12,215	11,182	91.5	Navajo	219,198	11.7
Fort Apache, AZ	10,394	9,825	94.5	Chippewa	103,826	5.5
Gila River, AZ	9,540	9,116	95.6	Sioux ³	103,255	5.5
Papago, AZ	8,730	8,480	97.1	Choctaw	82,299	4.4
Rosebud and Trust Lands, SD	9,696	8,043	83.0	Pueblo	52,939	2.8
San Carlos, AZ	7,294	7,110	97.5	Apache	50,051	2.7
Zuni Pueblo, AZ-NM	7,412	7,073	95.4	Iroquois ⁴	49,038	2.6
Hopi and Trust Lands, AZ	7,360	7,061	95.9	Lumbee	48,444	2.6
Blackfeet, MT	8,549	7,025	82.2	Creek	43,550	2.3
Turtle Mountain and Trust Lands, ND-SD	7,106	6,772	95.3	Blackfoot	32,234	1.7
Yakima and Trust Lands, WA	27,668	6,307	22.8	Canadian and Latin American	22,379	1.2
Osage, OK ¹	41,645	6,161	14.8	Chickasaw	20,631	1.1
Fort Peck, MT	10,595	5,782	54.6	Potawatomi ⁴	16,763	0.9
Wind River, WY	21,851	5,676	26.0	Tohono O'Odham	16,041	0.9
Eastern Cherokee, NC	6,527	5,388	82.5	Pima	14,431	0.8
Flathead, MT	21,259	5,130	24.1	Tlingit	13,925	0.7
Cheyenne River, SD	7,743	5,100	65.9	Seminole	13,797	0.7
				Alaskan Athabaskans	13,738	0.7
				Cheyenne	11,456	0.6
				Comanche	11,322	0.6
				Paiute	11,142	0.6
				Puget Sound Salish	10,246	0.5

¹ The Osage Reservation is coextensive with Osage County. ² Data shown for the reservation are for the entire reservation. ³ Includes other American Indian tribes, not shown separately. ⁴ Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ⁵ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (CP-1-1A); and press releases CB91-232 and CB92-244.

No. 44. Social and Economic Characteristics of the American Indian Population: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

Characteristic	American Indian, total	Cherokee	Navajo	Sioux ²	Chippewa	Choctaw	Pueblo	Apache	Iroquois ³	Lumbee
Total persons	1,937,391	369,035	225,298	107,321	105,988	86,231	55,330	53,330	52,557	50,888
Percent under 5 yrs. old	9.7	6.3	13.6	12.3	10.3	8.2	10.3	10.2	8.1	8.3
Percent 18 yrs. old and over	65.8	73.3	57.7	60.0	64.0	68.8	64.2	64.7	71.1	66.2
Percent 65 yrs. old and over	5.9	7.2	4.6	4.4	4.7	8.0	5.8	3.4	6.7	5.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	1,040,955	229,231	100,594	51,014	54,804	49,128	28,597	27,717	30,882	27,343
Percent high school graduates or higher	65.6	68.2	51.0	69.7	69.7	70.3	71.5	63.8	71.9	51.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	11.1	4.5	8.9	8.2	13.3	7.3	6.9	11.3	9.4
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	449,281	98,610	44,845	22,669	25,077	21,856	11,825	12,314	12,988	12,650
Percent distribution:										
Married couple	65.8	73.1	61.1	54.2	58.4	75.2	61.2	66.9	67.5	68.5
Female householder, no spouse present	26.2	20.8	28.6	36.0	33.1	20.0	29.2	24.7	25.5	23.9
Male householder, no spouse present	8.0	6.1	10.3	9.8	8.5	4.8	9.6	8.4	7.0	7.6
INCOME IN 1989										
Median family (dol.) ⁴	21,619	24,907	13,940	16,525	20,249	24,467	19,845	19,690	27,025	23,934
Median household (dol.) ⁴	19,900	21,922	12,817	15,611	18,801	21,640	19,097	18,484	23,460	21,708
Per capita (dol.)	8,284	10,469	4,788	6,508	7,777	9,463	6,679	7,271	10,568	8,625
Families below poverty level ⁵	122,237	19,100	21,204	8,939	7,814	4,347	3,691	3,913	2,249	2,554
Percent below poverty level ⁵	27.2	19.4	47.3	39.4	31.2	19.9	31.2	31.8	17.3	20.2
Persons below poverty level ⁵	585,273	79,271	107,526	45,658	35,231	19,453	17,981	19,246	10,253	10,966
Percent below poverty level ⁵	31.2	22.0	48.8	44.4	34.3	23.0	33.2	37.5	20.1	22.1

¹ Includes other American Indian tribes not shown separately. ² Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ³ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe. ⁴ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, Characteristics of American Indians by Tribe and Language, 1990 CP-3-7.

No. 45. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 1999

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (31,689 represents 31,689,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican-Rican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican-Rican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
Total persons	31,689	20,652	3,039	1,370	4,536	2,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,548	2,522	314	76	428	208	11.2	12.2	10.3	5.5	9.4	10.0
5 to 14 years old	6,146	4,261	563	147	760	415	19.4	20.6	18.5	10.7	16.7	19.9
15 to 44 years old	15,731	10,371	1,450	538	2,435	937	49.6	50.2	47.7	39.2	53.7	44.8
45 to 64 years old	4,569	2,592	515	368	722	372	14.4	12.6	16.9	26.8	15.9	17.8
65 years old and over	1,696	905	197	243	192	159	5.4	4.4	6.5	17.7	4.2	7.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years old and over	16,425	10,020	1,636	1,008	2,634	1,127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or higher	9,220	4,981	1,044	709	1,685	801	56.1	49.7	63.9	70.3	64.0	71.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,786	711	182	250	474	169	10.9	7.1	11.1	24.8	18.0	15.0
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹												
Civilians 16 years old and over	21,650	13,582	2,058	1,141	3,390	1,479	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	14,665	9,267	1,269	714	2,426	989	67.7	68.2	61.7	62.6	71.6	66.9
Employed	13,720	8,656	1,165	681	2,288	930	63.4	63.7	56.6	59.7	67.5	62.9
Unemployed	945	611	104	33	138	59	4.4	4.5	5.1	2.9	4.1	4.0
Unemployment rate ²	6.4	6.6	8.2	4.6	5.7	6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	5.6	5.8	7.6	4.4	4.6	5.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	7.6	7.9	8.8	4.8	7.0	7.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	6,985	4,315	789	427	963	491	32.3	31.8	38.3	37.4	28.4	33.2
FAMILY TYPE												
Total families	7,270	4,608	765	402	1,002	492	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	4,945	3,222	434	319	667	304	68.0	69.9	56.7	79.2	66.6	61.7
Female householder, no spouse present	1,725	984	285	68	238	150	23.7	21.3	37.2	17.0	23.7	30.6
Male householder, no spouse present	600	403	47	15	97	38	8.2	8.7	6.1	3.7	9.7	7.8
FAMILY INCOME IN 1998												
Total families ³	7,273	4,612	765	402	1,002	492	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	351	209	52	15	43	33	4.8	4.5	6.8	3.6	4.3	6.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	515	340	80	18	46	32	7.1	7.4	10.4	4.4	4.6	6.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	758	491	79	47	94	46	10.4	10.7	10.4	11.8	9.3	9.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,371	947	116	57	184	67	18.9	20.5	15.2	14.2	18.4	13.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,247	848	129	42	160	68	17.1	18.4	16.9	10.4	16.0	13.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,168	726	114	52	181	94	16.1	15.8	14.8	13.0	18.1	19.1
\$50,000 or more	1,864	1,049	196	171	294	154	25.6	22.8	25.6	42.6	29.4	31.2
Median income (dol.) ⁴	29,608	27,883	28,953	39,530	32,676	35,264	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁵	1,648	1,125	204	44	185	90	22.7	24.4	26.7	11.0	18.5	18.2
Persons below poverty level ⁵	8,070	5,566	929	186	896	493	25.6	27.1	30.9	13.6	19.9	23.6
HOUSING TENURE												
Total occupied units	9,060	5,525	1,025	539	1,287	685	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	4,096	2,689	336	310	446	314	45.2	48.7	32.8	57.6	34.7	45.9
Renter-occupied ⁶	4,964	2,836	688	228	841	371	54.8	51.3	67.2	42.4	65.3	54.1

X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2000. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ Includes families in group quarters. ⁴ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14, Income. ⁶ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-527.

No. 46. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Place of Birth: 1950 to 1990

[In thousands, except percent (150,216 represents 150,216,000). Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, this section. See source for sampling variability]

Year	Native population							Foreign born	
	Total population	Total	Born in state of residence	Born in other states	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas ¹	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population
1950	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,882	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980	226,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990	248,710	228,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,382	1,864	19,767	7.9

NA Not available. ¹ 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Census of Population*, Vol. II, PC(2)-2A; and *1990 Census of Population Listing* (1990CPH-L-121).

No. 47. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1999

[In thousands (228,945 represents 228,945,000), except as indicated. As of July, except 1990 as of April. Foreign-born residents are those people born outside the United States to noncitizen parents, while native residents are those people born inside the United States or born abroad to United States citizen parents. One notable difference between the two populations concern children. Any child born to foreign-born parents after entering the United States, by definition, becomes part of the native population. The foreign-born child population, therefore, is quite small, while the native child population (and the overall native population) are inflated by births to foreign-born parents after migrating to the United States. Data are consistent with the 1990 population estimates base]

Characteristic	Native population			Foreign-born population			Percent distribution, 1999	
	1990	1995	1999	1990	1995	1999	Native	Foreign born
Total	228,945	239,826	246,859	19,846	22,978	25,831	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	18,495	19,372	18,766	270	160	176	7.6	1.4
5 to 9 years old	17,555	18,580	19,481	488	517	466	7.9	2.5
10 to 14 years old	16,334	18,001	18,645	733	852	904	7.6	3.7
15 to 19 years old	16,687	16,886	18,317	1,206	1,317	1,431	7.4	6.1
20 to 24 years old	17,260	16,146	16,077	1,883	1,837	1,949	6.5	9.5
25 to 29 years old	19,077	16,566	15,827	2,259	2,338	2,382	6.4	11.4
30 to 34 years old	19,583	19,103	18,832	2,255	2,723	2,895	6.8	11.4
35 to 39 years old	17,862	19,719	19,524	1,989	2,577	3,021	7.9	10.0
40 to 44 years old	15,865	18,031	19,554	1,729	2,229	2,714	7.9	8.7
45 to 49 years old	12,400	15,607	17,117	1,347	1,851	2,239	6.9	6.8
50 to 54 years old	10,166	12,207	14,614	1,150	1,435	1,832	5.9	5.8
55 to 59 years old	9,547	9,877	11,452	942	1,209	1,423	4.6	4.7
60 to 64 years old	9,763	9,059	9,320	864	988	1,194	3.8	4.4
65 to 69 years old	9,278	9,050	8,483	789	876	964	3.4	4.0
70 to 74 years old	7,452	8,095	7,975	529	736	796	3.2	2.7
75 to 79 years old	5,577	6,226	6,700	527	474	629	2.7	2.7
80 to 84 years old	3,479	4,082	4,463	431	396	354	1.8	2.2
85 to 89 years old	1,740	2,088	2,367	296	264	258	1.0	1.5
90 to 94 years old	628	869	1,007	121	148	140	0.4	0.6
95 to 99 years old	168	224	289	35	44	54	0.1	0.2
100 years old and over	30	39	48	6	9	11	-	-
65 years old and over	28,351	30,672	31,334	2,733	2,947	3,206	12.7	13.8
85 years old and over	2,565	3,220	3,712	457	465	463	1.5	2.3
Female	117,398	122,705	126,055	10,109	11,805	13,360	51.1	50.9
Male	111,547	117,121	120,805	9,737	11,173	12,472	48.9	49.1
White	195,313	203,093	208,035	13,428	14,930	16,575	84.3	67.7
Black	28,812	30,999	32,346	1,705	2,117	2,517	13.1	8.6
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	1,981	2,136	2,247	86	120	150	0.9	0.4
Asian and Pacific Islander	2,840	3,597	4,231	4,627	5,811	6,589	1.7	23.3
Hispanic origin	14,381	17,575	20,234	7,997	9,532	11,103	8.2	40.3
White, not Hispanic	182,131	186,993	189,502	6,184	6,335	6,547	76.8	31.2
Black, not Hispanic	28,096	30,096	31,288	1,208	1,494	1,805	12.7	6.1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, not Hispanic	1,771	1,897	1,982	26	35	43	0.8	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander, not Hispanic	2,565	3,264	3,853	4,431	5,582	6,333	1.6	22.3

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates by Nativity"; published 25 April 2000; <http://148.129.129.31:80/population/www/estimates/us_nativity.html>.

No. 48. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 1999

[In thousands (245,295 represents 245,295,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes some undocumented immigrants, refugees, and temporary residents such as students and temporary workers as well as legally-admitted immigrants. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Native population	Total	Year of entry			
			Before 1970	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 1999
Total	245,295	26,448	4,629	4,600	7,928	9,290
Under 5 years old	19,335	266	(X)	(X)	(X)	266
5 to 17 years old	50,315	2,106	(X)	(X)	571	1,535
18 to 24 years old	23,085	2,883	(X)	204	954	1,725
25 to 29 years old	15,783	2,856	4	366	839	1,647
30 to 34 years old	16,631	3,204	129	457	1,308	1,309
35 to 44 years old	39,031	5,713	627	1,377	2,312	1,397
45 to 64 years old	51,728	6,413	2,002	1,862	1,502	1,046
65 years old and over	29,387	3,008	1,867	334	441	365
Male	119,656	13,108	2,071	2,272	4,001	4,764
Female	125,640	13,339	2,558	2,328	3,927	4,526
White	205,451	17,842	3,968	3,011	4,875	5,989
Black	33,034	2,036	218	362	706	750
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut	2,328	154	18	40	44	52
Asian or Pacific Islander	4,482	6,415	425	1,187	2,303	2,499
Hispanic origin ¹	19,906	11,783	1,542	2,122	3,874	4,246
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	152,560	21,193	4,629	4,397	6,403	5,765
Not high school graduate	21,571	7,269	1,466	1,484	2,441	1,879
High school grad/some college	92,579	8,531	2,118	1,815	2,485	2,114
Bachelor's degree	26,143	3,352	598	738	904	1,112
Graduate or professional degree	12,267	2,042	448	361	573	660
INCOME IN 1998						
Persons 16 years old and over	186,862	24,814	4,629	4,600	7,674	7,910
Without income	14,389	3,645	251	376	1,144	1,874
With income	172,473	21,168	4,378	4,224	6,530	6,036
\$1 to \$9,999 or less	47,549	6,562	1,417	1,045	1,969	2,130
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36,950	5,917	1,072	1,078	1,878	1,889
\$20,000 to \$34,999	40,318	4,336	773	1,000	1,457	1,106
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22,494	1,889	444	466	564	415
\$50,000 or more	25,162	2,465	672	634	663	496
POVERTY STATUS ²						
In poverty	29,709	4,769	482	627	1,371	2,289
Not in poverty	214,927	21,655	4,147	3,973	6,557	6,978
HOMEOWNERSHIP						
In owner-occupied unit	175,481	13,093	3,586	2,918	3,799	2,791
In renter-occupied unit	69,814	13,354	1,043	1,682	4,129	6,499

X Not applicable. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-519.

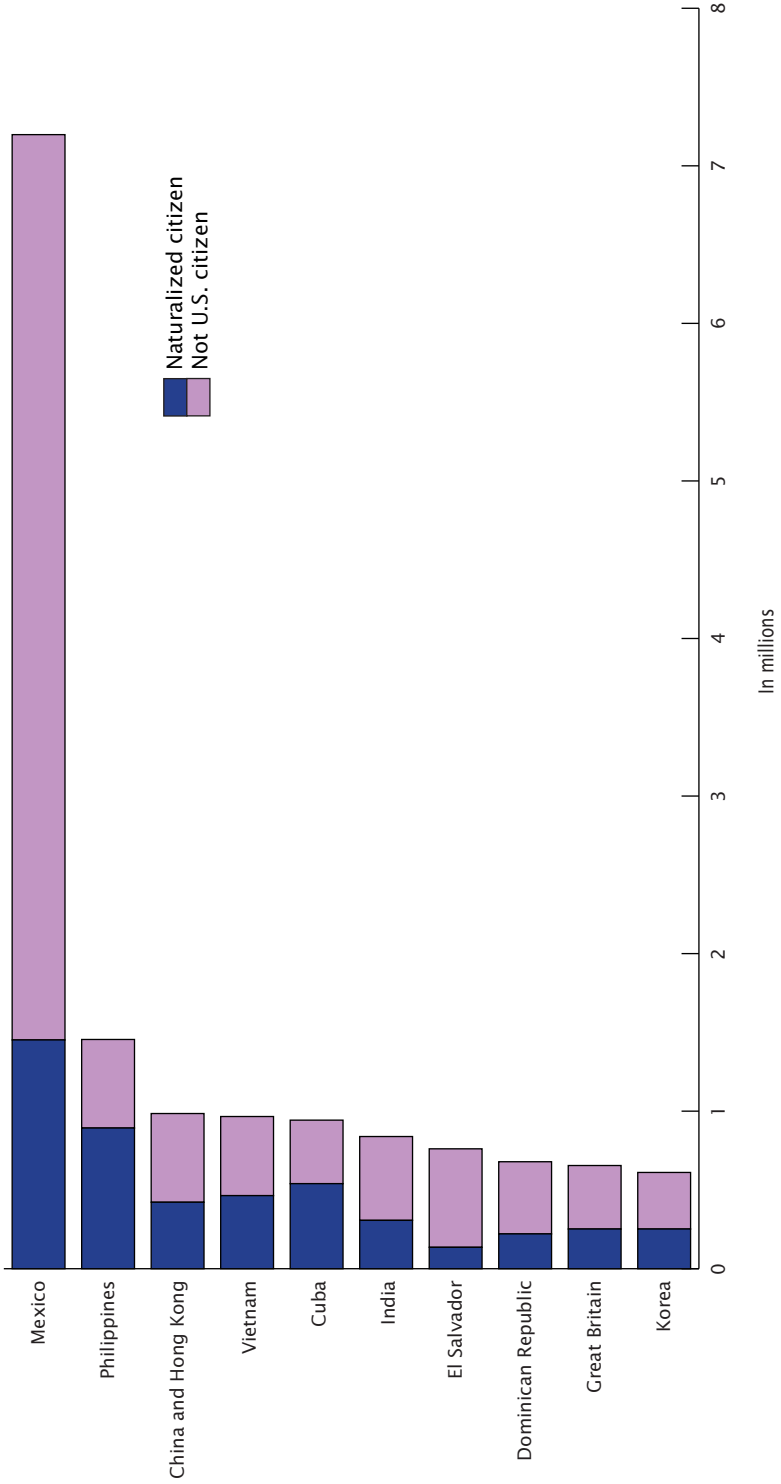
No. 49. Foreign-Born Population by Country of Origin and Citizenship Status: 1999

[In thousands, except percent (26,448 represents 26,448,000). See headnote, Table 48]

Country of origin	Foreign born, total		Naturalized citizen		Not U.S. citizen	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All countries	26,448	100.0	9,868	100.0	16,579	100.0
Mexico	7,197	27.2	1,452	14.7	5,746	34.7
Cuba	943	3.6	540	5.5	403	2.4
Dominican Republic	679	2.6	221	2.2	458	2.8
El Salvador	761	2.9	136	1.4	625	3.8
Great Britain	655	2.5	252	2.6	403	2.4
China and Hong Kong	985	3.7	422	4.3	563	3.4
India	839	3.2	307	3.1	532	3.2
Korea	611	2.3	252	2.6	359	2.2
Philippines	1,455	5.5	893	9.1	562	3.4
Vietnam	966	3.7	464	4.7	502	3.0
Elsewhere	11,357	42.9	4,930	50.0	6,427	38.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-519.

Figure 1.2
Foreign-Born Population by Country of Origin and Citizenship Status: 1999



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 49.

No. 50. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 1990

[As of April 1 (1,119 represents 1,119,000). Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Percent distribution, by region					Ancestry group	Percent distribution, by region				
	Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West		Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
European: ¹						Central & South America ³ and Spain:					
British	1,119	17	18	39	26	Hispanic ⁴	1,113	13	6	31	50
Czech	1,296	10	52	22	16	Mexican	11,587	1	9	33	57
Danish	1,635	9	34	12	45	Puerto Rican	1,955	66	11	15	8
Dutch	6,227	16	34	29	21	Spanish	2,024	16	8	30	45
English	32,652	18	22	35	25	Asia:					
French ²	10,321	26	26	29	20	Chinese	1,505	25	8	12	55
German	57,947	17	39	25	19	Filipino	1,451	10	9	13	68
Greek	1,110	37	23	21	19	Japanese	1,005	9	8	11	72
Hungarian	1,582	36	32	17	16	North America:					
Irish	38,736	24	25	33	17	Afro-American	23,777	15	21	54	10
Italian	14,665	51	17	17	15	Indian	8,708	9	22	47	23
Norwegian	3,869	6	52	10	33	American	12,396	10	18	61	11
Polish	9,366	37	37	15	11	French Canadian	2,167	45	20	20	15
Portuguese	1,153	49	3	8	41	White	1,800	7	13	53	28
Russian	2,953	44	16	18	22						
Scotch-Irish	5,618	14	19	47	20						
Scottish	5,394	20	21	33	26						
Slovak	1,883	40	34	14	11						
Swedish	4,681	14	40	14	32						
Swiss	1,045	16	36	17	30						
Welsh	2,034	22	24	27	27						

¹ Non-Hispanic groups. ² Excludes French Basque. ³ Hispanic groups. ⁴ A general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

No. 51. Persons 5 Years Old and Over Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home by Language: 1990

[As of April (198,601 represent 198,601,000). Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)	Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)
Speak only English	198,601	Portuguese	430
Spanish	17,339	Japanese	428
French	1,702	Greek	388
German	1,547	Arabic	355
Italian	1,309	Hindi (Urdu)	331
Chinese	1,249	Russian	242
Tagalog	843	Yiddish	213
Polish	723	Thai (Laotian)	206
Korean	626	Persian	202
Vietnamese	507	French Creole	188

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-133); and Summary Tape File 3C.

No. 52. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristic: 1999

[In thousands (211,676 represents 211,676,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Living arrangement	15 to 19 years old							20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
	Total	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old							
Total ¹	211,676	19,864	18,058	38,474	44,744	35,232	22,909	17,843	14,551					
Alone	26,606	138	1,175	3,714	4,074	4,208	3,549	4,125	5,622					
With spouse	111,715	345	3,358	20,350	29,210	24,495	16,047	11,428	6,479					
With other persons	73,355	19,381	13,525	14,410	11,460	6,529	3,313	2,290	2,450					
White	176,213	15,736	14,397	30,897	36,946	29,754	19,725	15,642	13,118					
Alone	22,176	122	908	2,910	3,245	3,372	2,885	3,577	5,158					
With spouse	98,374	304	3,028	17,518	25,303	21,402	14,383	10,405	6,032					
With other persons	55,663	15,310	10,461	10,469	8,398	4,980	2,457	1,660	1,928					
Black	25,446	3,067	2,647	5,257	5,613	3,854	2,285	1,603	1,120					
Alone	3,633	10	183	569	692	722	593	455	409					
With spouse	8,134	21	198	1,717	2,379	1,865	993	667	295					
With other persons	13,679	3,036	2,266	2,971	2,542	1,267	699	481	416					
Hispanic origin ²	21,995	2,837	2,734	5,531	4,630	2,864	1,705	1,092	604					
Alone	1,329	27	98	261	211	197	177	212	145					
With spouse	10,606	113	744	3,121	2,898	1,844	1,041	590	254					
With other persons	10,060	2,697	1,892	2,149	1,521	823	487	290	205					

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 53. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1999

[In millions, except percent (159.5 represents 159,500,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	1999	1980	1990	1995	1999	1980	1990	1995	1999
Total¹	159.5	181.8	191.6	199.7	75.7	86.9	92.0	95.9	83.8	95.0	99.6	103.9
Never married	32.3	40.4	43.9	47.6	18.0	22.4	24.6	25.8	14.3	17.9	19.3	21.9
Married	104.6	112.6	116.7	118.9	51.8	55.8	57.7	59.0	52.8	56.7	58.9	59.9
Widowed	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.5	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	10.8	11.5	11.1	10.9
Divorced	9.9	15.1	17.6	19.7	3.9	6.3	7.4	8.5	6.0	8.8	10.3	11.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	22.2	22.9	23.9	23.8	25.8	26.8	26.9	17.1	18.9	19.4	21.0
Married	65.5	61.9	60.9	59.5	68.4	64.3	62.7	61.5	63.0	59.7	59.2	57.7
Widowed	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.1	11.1	10.5
Divorced	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	5.2	7.2	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.3	10.3	10.7
White, total	139.5	155.5	161.3	166.8	66.7	74.8	78.1	80.9	72.8	80.6	83.2	85.9
Never married	26.4	31.6	33.2	35.7	15.0	18.0	19.2	20.0	11.4	13.6	14.0	15.6
Married	93.8	99.5	102.0	103.5	46.7	49.5	50.6	51.6	47.1	49.9	51.3	51.9
Widowed	10.9	11.7	11.3	11.3	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.2
Divorced	8.3	12.6	14.8	16.3	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.1	5.0	7.3	8.4	9.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.9	20.3	20.6	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.7	15.7	16.9	16.9	18.2
Married	67.2	64.0	63.2	62.0	70.0	66.2	64.9	63.8	64.7	61.9	61.7	60.4
Widowed	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	12.8	12.1	11.3	10.8
Divorced	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	5.0	7.2	8.1	8.9	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.6
Black, total	16.6	20.3	22.1	23.6	7.4	9.1	9.9	10.5	9.2	11.2	12.2	13.0
Never married	5.1	7.1	8.5	9.2	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	2.5	3.6	4.4	5.0
Married	8.5	9.3	9.6	9.8	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0
Widowed	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	30.5	35.1	38.4	39.2	34.3	38.4	41.7	40.7	27.4	32.5	35.8	37.9
Married	51.4	45.8	43.2	41.4	54.6	49.2	46.7	44.8	48.7	43.0	40.4	38.6
Widowed	9.8	8.5	7.6	7.6	4.2	3.7	3.1	3.7	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.7
Divorced	8.4	10.6	10.7	11.9	7.0	8.8	8.5	10.8	9.5	12.0	12.5	12.8
Hispanic,² total	7.9	13.6	17.6	20.3	3.8	6.7	8.8	10.1	4.1	6.8	8.8	10.3
Never married	1.9	3.7	5.0	5.9	1.0	2.2	3.0	3.3	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.6
Married	5.2	8.4	10.4	12.1	2.5	4.1	5.1	6.0	2.6	4.3	5.3	6.1
Widowed	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Divorced	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	24.1	27.2	28.6	29.0	27.3	32.1	33.8	32.7	21.1	22.5	23.5	25.3
Married	65.6	61.7	59.3	59.4	67.1	60.9	57.9	59.6	64.3	62.4	60.7	59.3
Widowed	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.5
Divorced	5.8	7.0	7.9	7.6	4.0	5.5	6.6	6.3	7.6	8.5	9.2	8.8

¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 54. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 60]

Race and origin of spouse	1980	1990	1995	1998	1999 ¹
Married couples, total	49,714	53,256	54,937	55,305	55,849
RACE					
White/White	44,910	47,202	48,030	48,050	42,669
Black/Black	3,354	3,687	3,703	3,839	3,765
Black/White	167	211	328	330	307
Black husband/White wife	122	150	206	210	215
White husband/Black wife	45	61	122	120	92
White/other race ²	450	720	988	975	983
Black/other race ²	34	33	76	43	27
All other couples ²	799	1,401	1,811	2,068	1,972
HISPANIC ORIGIN					
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	3,857	4,279	4,480
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,434	1,662	1,647
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	49,646	49,363	49,722

¹ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. ² Excluding White and Black.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 55. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 1999

[As of **March (95,853 represents 95,853,000)**, **Persons 18 years old and over**. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced
Male	95,853	25,782	58,986	2,542	8,543	100.0	26.9	61.5	2.7	8.9
18 to 19 years old	3,999	3,921	75	-	4	100.0	98.0	1.9	-	0.1
20 to 24 years old	8,937	7,434	1,419	-	83	100.0	83.2	15.9	-	0.9
25 to 29 years old	9,157	4,776	3,966	4	411	100.0	52.1	43.3	-	4.5
30 to 34 years old	9,767	2,997	6,062	11	696	100.0	30.7	62.0	0.1	7.1
35 to 39 years old	11,189	2,357	7,528	46	1,258	100.0	21.1	67.3	0.4	11.2
40 to 44 years old	10,967	1,738	7,658	61	1,511	100.0	15.8	69.8	0.6	13.8
45 to 54 years old	17,144	1,474	13,089	182	2,399	100.0	8.6	76.3	1.1	13.9
55 to 64 years old	10,967	596	8,770	310	1,289	100.0	5.4	80.0	2.8	11.7
65 to 74 years old	8,027	277	6,389	705	656	100.0	3.4	79.6	8.7	8.1
75 years old and over	5,700	212	4,029	1,222	237	100.0	3.7	70.7	21.4	4.1
Female	103,867	21,865	59,918	10,944	11,141	100.0	21.0	57.7	10.5	10.7
18 to 19 years old	3,910	3,655	248	-	6	100.0	93.5	6.3	-	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,121	6,585	2,350	9	178	100.0	72.3	25.8	0.1	1.9
25 to 29 years old	9,482	3,690	5,244	27	520	100.0	38.9	55.3	0.3	5.5
30 to 34 years old	10,069	2,223	6,801	46	1,000	100.0	22.1	67.5	0.5	9.9
35 to 39 years old	11,340	1,727	8,084	120	1,410	100.0	15.2	71.3	1.1	12.4
40 to 44 years old	11,248	1,233	8,007	180	1,827	100.0	10.9	71.2	1.6	16.2
45 to 54 years old	18,088	1,408	12,873	689	3,118	100.0	7.8	71.2	3.8	17.2
55 to 64 years old	11,942	593	8,043	1,488	1,819	100.0	4.9	67.4	12.5	15.2
65 to 74 years old	9,816	385	5,503	3,074	856	100.0	3.9	56.0	31.3	8.7
75 years old and over	8,851	366	2,767	5,311	407	100.0	4.1	31.3	60.0	4.6

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 56. Married Couples by Differences in Ages Between Husband and Wife: 1999

[In thousands (**55,849 represents 55,849,000**). As of **March**, **Persons 15 years old and over**. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Age difference	All married couples		Without own children under 18 years old		With own children under 18 years old	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
Total	55,849	100.0	30,311	100.0	25,538	100.0
Husband 20 or more years older than wife	447	0.8	290	1.0	157	0.6
Husband 15 to 19 years older than wife	830	1.5	489	1.6	341	1.3
Husband 10 to 14 years older than wife	2,735	4.9	1,550	5.1	1,185	4.6
Husband 6 to 9 years older than wife	6,891	12.3	3,856	12.7	3,034	11.9
Husband 4 to 5 years older than wife	7,687	13.8	4,322	14.3	3,364	13.2
Husband 2 to 3 years older than wife	12,321	22.1	6,640	21.9	5,681	22.2
Husband and wife within one year	18,096	32.4	9,437	31.1	8,659	33.9
Wife 2 to 3 years older than husband	3,320	5.9	1,677	5.5	1,643	6.4
Wife 4 to 5 years older than husband	1,622	2.9	888	2.9	734	2.9
Wife 6 to 9 years older than husband	1,222	2.2	688	2.3	534	2.1
Wife 10 to 14 years older than husband	480	0.9	328	1.1	152	0.6
Wife 15 to 19 years older than husband	112	0.2	90	0.3	21	0.1
Wife 20 or more years older than husband	87	0.2	56	0.2	31	0.1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 57. Unmarried Couples by Selected Characteristic: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands (**1,589 represents 1,589,000**). As of **March**. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, Table 60]

Presence of children and age of householder	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999
Unmarried couples, total	1,589	1,983	2,856	3,668	4,486
No children under 15 years old	1,159	1,380	1,966	2,349	2,981
Some children under 15 years old	431	603	891	1,319	1,505
Under 25 years old	411	425	596	742	824
25 to 44 years old	837	1,203	1,775	2,188	2,554
45 to 64 years old	221	239	358	558	888
65 years old and over	119	116	127	180	220

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 58. Marriage and Cohabitation Experience of Women 15 to 44 Years of Age by Selected Characteristic: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated (60,201 represents 60,201,000). Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Ever married or co- habited	Ever cohabited						
			Ever married	Total	Never married	Before first marriage	After first marriage	Never cohabited	Currently cohabiting
Total women	60,201	72.5	62.3	41.1	10.2	23.6	7.3	58.9	7.0
15 to 19 years old	8,961	11.4	4.5	8.9	7.0	1.8	0.1	91.1	4.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	54.5	34.3	38.4	20.2	17.2	0.9	61.6	11.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	79.7	64.3	49.3	15.4	30.1	3.8	50.7	9.8
30 to 34 years old	11,065	89.2	79.9	51.4	9.3	33.8	8.3	48.6	7.5
35 to 39 years old	11,211	92.9	86.5	50.0	6.4	31.0	12.6	50.0	5.2
40 to 44 years old	10,230	94.5	90.4	43.0	4.1	23.0	15.9	57.0	4.4
Hispanic	6,702	71.8	61.4	36.7	10.4	19.2	7.1	63.3	8.2
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	75.3	66.4	42.6	8.9	25.6	8.1	57.4	7.0
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	60.3	43.1	40.1	17.3	17.9	5.0	59.9	6.9
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	66.8	58.5	31.7	8.3	19.8	3.6	68.3	4.6
Never married	22,679	27.0	(X)	27.0	27.0	(X)	(X)	73.0	11.4
Currently married	29,673	100.0	100.0	45.4	(X)	36.8	8.6	54.6	(X)
Formerly married	7,849	100.0	100.0	65.4	(X)	41.8	23.7	34.6	20.7
Education: ¹									
No high school diploma or GED ²	5,424	91.4	76.8	60.1	14.6	31.1	14.5	39.9	11.6
High school diploma or GED ²	18,169	91.3	81.9	52.0	9.4	30.1	12.5	48.0	8.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	82.9	72.8	46.3	10.1	28.7	7.5	53.7	6.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	79.8	70.5	37.8	9.2	25.1	3.5	62.2	5.1

X Not applicable. ¹ Covers only women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ² GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth," Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 59. Percent Distribution of Women 15 to 44 Years of Age by Number of Husbands or Cohabiting Partners: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated (60,201 represents 60,201,000). Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution					
		Total	Never married and never cohabited	Number of husbands or cohabiting partners ¹			
				One	Two	Three	Four or more
Total women	60,201	100.0	27.5	49.8	16.0	4.8	1.9
15 to 19 years old	8,961	100.0	88.6	10.8	0.4	0.2	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	100.0	45.5	46.1	6.9	1.3	0.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	100.0	20.3	60.2	16.0	2.8	0.7
30 to 34 years old	11,065	100.0	10.8	59.0	21.6	6.0	2.6
35 to 39 years old	11,211	100.0	7.1	59.1	21.6	8.6	3.6
40 to 44 years old	10,230	100.0	5.5	57.5	25.2	8.3	3.5
Hispanic	6,702	100.0	28.2	51.8	16.0	3.1	0.9
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	100.0	24.7	50.9	16.7	5.4	2.2
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	100.0	39.7	42.3	13.1	3.6	1.3
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	100.0	33.2	51.7	12.1	2.3	0.7
Never married	22,679	100.0	73.0	19.4	5.5	1.5	0.5
Currently married	29,673	100.0	(X)	74.2	19.4	5.0	1.5
Formerly married	7,849	100.0	(X)	45.7	33.5	13.5	7.3
Education: ²							
No high school diploma or GED ³	5,424	100.0	8.6	52.8	25.9	8.9	3.8
High school diploma or GED ³	18,169	100.0	8.7	58.4	22.7	7.1	3.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	100.0	17.1	56.8	18.2	5.9	2.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	100.0	20.2	61.9	14.0	2.9	1.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Husbands with whom a woman also cohabited (outside of marriage) are counted only once. ² Limited to women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ³ GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth," Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 60. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1970 to 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (63,401 represents 63,401,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	Percent change									
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1999	1970-80	1980-90	1990-99
Households	63,401	80,776	86,789	93,347	98,990	102,528	103,874	27	16	11
Average size	3.14	2.76	2.69	2.63	2.65	2.62	2.61	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family households	51,456	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,880	71,535	16	11	8
Married couple	44,728	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	54,317	54,770	10	7	5
Male householder ¹	1,228	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,911	3,976	41	66	38
Female householder ¹	5,500	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,652	12,789	58	25	17
Nonfamily households	11,945	21,226	24,082	27,257	29,686	31,648	32,339	78	28	19
Male householder	4,063	8,807	10,114	11,606	13,190	14,133	14,368	117	32	24
Female householder	7,882	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,496	17,516	17,971	58	26	15
One person	10,851	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	26,327	26,606	69	26	16
Families	51,586	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,880	71,535	15	11	8
Average size	3.58	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.18	3.18	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children ²	28,812	31,022	31,112	32,289	34,296	34,760	34,613	8	4	7
Without own children ²	22,774	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	36,120	36,922	25	18	9
Married couple	44,755	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	54,317	54,770	10	7	5
With own children ²	25,541	24,961	24,210	24,537	25,241	25,269	25,066	-2	-2	2
Without own children ²	19,214	24,151	26,140	27,780	28,617	29,048	29,703	26	15	7
Male householder ¹	1,239	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,911	3,976	40	66	38
With own children ²	345	616	896	1,153	1,440	1,798	1,706	79	87	48
Without own children ²	894	1,117	1,332	1,731	1,786	2,113	2,270	25	55	31
Female householder ¹	5,591	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,652	12,789	56	25	17
With own children ²	2,971	5,445	6,006	6,599	7,615	7,693	7,841	83	21	19
Without own children ²	2,620	3,261	4,123	4,290	4,606	4,960	4,948	24	32	15
Unrelated subfamilies	130	360	526	534	674	575	522	177	48	-2
Married couple	27	20	46	68	64	41	50	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ¹	11	36	85	45	59	72	64	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ¹	91	304	395	421	550	463	408	234	39	-3
Related subfamilies	1,150	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,878	2,870	2,901	-	109	21
Married couple	617	582	719	871	1,015	947	1,029	-6	50	18
Father-child ¹	48	54	116	153	195	250	281	(B)	(B)	84
Mother-child ¹	484	512	1,392	1,378	1,668	1,673	1,591	6	169	15
Married couples	45,373	49,714	51,114	53,256	54,937	55,305	55,849	10	7	5
With own household	44,728	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	54,317	54,770	10	7	5
Without own household	645	602	764	939	1,079	988	1,079	-7	56	15
Percent without	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Represents or rounds to zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present. ² Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and unpublished data.

No. 61. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 1999

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 60]

Age of householder and size of household	1999								
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	Total ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
Total	80.8	86.8	93.3	99.0	102.5	103.9	87.2	12.6	9.1
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.9	4.6	0.9	0.9
25 to 29 years old	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	6.8	1.3	1.1
30 to 34 years old	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.6	10.3	8.3	1.5	1.3
35 to 44 years old	14.0	17.5	20.6	22.9	23.9	24.0	19.8	3.1	2.4
45 to 54 years old	12.7	12.6	14.5	17.6	19.5	20.2	16.9	2.4	1.4
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	13.1	13.6	11.6	1.5	0.9
65 to 74 years old	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.4	10.0	1.1	0.6
75 years old and over	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	10.2	10.2	9.3	0.8	0.3
One person	18.3	20.6	23.0	24.7	26.3	26.6	22.2	3.6	1.3
Male	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.1	11.0	11.0	9.0	1.5	0.6
Female	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.6	15.3	15.6	13.1	2.1	0.7
Two persons	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.8	33.0	34.3	29.9	3.3	2.0
Three persons	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	17.3	17.4	14.2	2.3	1.8
Four persons	12.7	13.6	14.5	15.3	15.4	15.0	12.5	1.8	1.8
Five persons	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.0	5.7	0.9	1.3
Six persons	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.8	0.3	0.5
Seven persons or more	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.4

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 62. Households, 1980 to 1999, and Persons in Households, 1999 by Type of Household

[As of March (80,776 represents 80,776,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 60]

Type of household	Households					Persons in households, 1999		Persons per household, 1999
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution		Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	
	1980	1990	1999	1990	1999			
Total households	80,776	93,347	103,874	100	100	271,545	100	2.61
Family households	59,550	66,090	71,535	71	69	231,226	85	3.23
Married couple family	49,112	52,317	54,770	56	53	177,952	66	3.25
Male householder, no spouse present	1,733	2,884	3,976	3	4	12,514	5	3.15
Female householder, no spouse present	8,705	10,890	12,789	12	12	40,760	15	3.19
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	32,339	29	31	40,319	15	1.25
Living alone	18,296	22,999	26,606	25	26	26,606	10	1.00
Male householder	8,807	11,606	14,368	12	14	19,351	7	1.35
Living alone	6,966	9,049	10,966	10	11	10,966	4	1.00
Female householder	12,419	15,651	17,971	17	17	20,969	8	1.17
Living alone	11,330	13,950	15,640	15	15	15,640	6	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-447, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 63. Households by State: 1990 and 1998

[1990, as of April 1; 1998, as of July 1 (91,946 represents 91,946,000). Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)		Percent change, 1990-98	Persons per household, 1998	State	Number (1,000)		Percent change, 1990-98	Persons per household, 1998
	1990	1998				1990	1998		
U.S.	91,946	101,041	9.9	2.61	MO	1,961	2,089	6.5	2.53
AL	1,507	1,663	10.4	2.56	MT	306	346	13.0	2.47
AK	189	215	13.7	2.78	NE	602	636	5.5	2.54
AZ	1,369	1,762	28.7	2.60	NV	466	676	45.0	2.54
AR	891	970	8.9	2.56	NH	411	450	9.5	2.56
CA	10,381	11,446	10.3	2.79	NJ	2,795	2,957	5.8	2.69
CO	1,282	1,561	21.7	2.49	NM	543	632	16.5	2.70
CT	1,230	1,238	0.6	2.57	NY	6,639	6,766	1.9	2.61
DE	247	284	14.7	2.54	NC	2,517	2,883	14.5	2.54
DC	250	225	-10.0	2.15	ND	241	247	2.5	2.48
FL	5,135	5,881	14.5	2.48	OH	4,088	4,285	4.8	2.55
GA	2,366	2,843	20.1	2.63	OK	1,206	1,288	6.8	2.52
HI	356	401	12.5	2.87	OR	1,103	1,286	16.5	2.50
ID	361	448	24.3	2.69	PA	4,496	4,593	2.2	2.54
IL	4,202	4,438	5.6	2.65	RI	378	376	-0.5	2.53
IN	2,065	2,231	8.0	2.57	SC	1,258	1,441	14.6	2.58
IA	1,064	1,103	3.7	2.50	SD	259	277	6.8	2.55
KS	945	999	5.8	2.55	TN	1,854	2,100	13.3	2.52
KY	1,380	1,497	8.5	2.56	TX	6,071	7,113	17.2	2.71
LA	1,499	1,599	6.6	2.66	UT	537	677	26.0	3.06
ME	465	490	5.3	2.48	VT	211	231	9.8	2.46
MD	1,749	1,906	9.0	2.63	VA	2,292	2,579	12.5	2.55
MA	2,247	2,349	4.5	2.52	WA	1,872	2,211	18.1	2.52
MI	3,419	3,693	8.0	2.60	WV	689	716	4.0	2.48
MN	1,648	1,791	8.7	2.58	WI	1,822	1,973	8.3	2.58
MS	911	997	9.4	2.68	WY	169	185	9.6	2.54

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "ST-98-51 Estimates of Housing Units, Households, Households by Age of Householder, and Persons Per Household of States: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1991, to July 1, 1998"; published: 8 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/housing/stuhh6.txt>>.

No. 64. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands. As of March (32,150 represents 32,150,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	1999							
	1980	1990	1995	Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
						Total	Related	Unrelated
All races, total ¹	32,150	34,670	37,168	37,430	34,613	2,816	2,328	488
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,640	25,538	25,066	472	456	16
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,528	11,892	9,547	2,344	1,872	472
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,834	9,841	7,841	1,999	1,591	408
Maintained by father	690	1,351	1,694	2,051	1,706	345	281	64
White, total	27,994	28,294	29,846	30,132	28,240	1,892	1,475	417
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,320	22,139	21,759	379	364	15
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,525	7,993	6,481	1,512	1,111	401
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,239	6,368	5,110	1,258	918	340
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,286	1,625	1,371	254	193	61
Black, total	4,074	5,087	5,491	5,480	4,715	768	713	55
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	1,962	2,017	1,971	46	46	-
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,529	3,463	2,744	721	666	55
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,197	3,139	2,477	663	611	52
Maintained by father	129	221	332	324	267	58	55	3
Hispanic, total ²	2,194	3,429	4,527	5,193	4,614	579	497	82
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	2,879	3,354	3,218	136	129	7
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,647	1,839	1,396	443	368	75
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,404	1,560	1,174	386	319	67
Maintained by father	42	138	243	279	222	57	49	8

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 65. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 1999

[As of March (59,550 represents 59,550,000) and based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1985	62,706	31,594	13,108	11,645	6,359	100	50	21	19	10
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
1998	70,880	36,120	14,363	13,122	7,275	100	51	20	19	10
1999	71,535	36,922	14,331	13,070	7,212	100	52	20	18	10
Married couple	54,770	29,703	9,545	10,040	5,481	100	54	17	18	10
Male householder ²	3,976	2,270	1,023	480	202	100	57	26	12	5
Female householder ²	12,789	4,948	3,763	2,549	1,529	100	39	29	20	12
WHITE FAMILIES										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1985	54,400	28,169	11,174	9,937	5,120	100	52	21	18	9
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
1998	59,511	31,175	11,716	10,796	5,824	100	52	20	18	10
1999	60,068	31,828	11,636	10,777	5,828	100	53	19	18	10
BLACK FAMILIES										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1985	6,778	2,887	1,579	1,330	982	100	43	23	20	15
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
1998	8,408	3,561	1,961	1,749	1,138	100	42	23	21	14
1999	8,444	3,730	1,985	1,642	1,088	100	44	24	19	13
HISPANIC FAMILIES ³										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1985	3,939	1,337	904	865	833	100	34	23	22	21
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
1998	6,961	2,486	1,585	1,616	1,273	100	36	23	23	18
1999	7,270	2,656	1,673	1,614	1,328	100	37	23	22	18

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 66. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999
Total	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	71,535	100	100	100	100	100
Size of family:										
Two persons	23,461	25,349	27,606	29,176	31,100	39	40	42	42	43
Three persons	13,603	14,804	15,353	15,903	16,219	23	24	23	23	23
Four persons	12,372	13,259	14,026	14,624	14,386	21	21	21	21	20
Five persons	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,283	6,570	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,106	2,135	4	4	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,213	1,124	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.18	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	36,922	48	50	51	51	52
One	12,443	13,108	13,530	14,088	14,331	21	21	20	20	20
Two	11,470	11,645	12,263	13,213	13,070	19	19	19	19	18
Three	4,674	4,486	4,650	5,044	5,242	8	7	7	7	7
Four or more	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,951	1,970	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None	46,063	48,505	50,905	53,695	56,303	77	77	77	77	79
One	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,733	10,708	16	15	16	15	15
Two or more	4,047	4,525	4,882	4,876	4,524	7	7	7	7	6

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 67. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (71,535 represents 71,535,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text of this section]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder ³				Male family householder, ³ all races
	All families	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	
All families	71,535	54,770	48,456	3,975	4,945	12,789	8,526	3,809	1,725	3,976
Age of householder:										
Under 25 years old	3,242	1,483	1,355	81	332	1,228	765	406	214	530
25 to 34 years old	13,219	9,376	8,074	818	1,366	2,912	1,758	1,063	438	932
35 to 44 years old	18,819	14,141	12,304	1,110	1,443	3,683	2,499	1,061	555	995
45 to 54 years old	15,122	12,152	10,708	921	858	2,251	1,557	601	269	720
55 to 64 years old	9,634	8,091	7,249	521	499	1,122	773	307	148	421
65 to 74 years old	7,051	5,975	5,468	353	310	868	616	220	73	208
75 years old and over	4,447	3,552	3,297	173	136	725	558	151	29	170
Without own children under 18	36,922	29,703	26,697	2,005	1,727	4,948	3,416	1,332	551	2,270
With own children under 18	34,613	25,066	21,759	1,971	3,218	7,841	5,110	2,477	1,174	1,706
One own child under 18	14,331	9,545	8,208	774	1,064	3,763	2,643	1,019	498	1,023
Two own children under 18	13,070	10,040	8,760	731	1,193	2,549	1,605	862	349	480
Three or more own children under 18	7,212	5,481	4,791	466	961	1,529	862	596	327	202
Average per family with own children under 18	1.86	1.91	1.90	1.93	2.17	1.78	1.70	1.91	2.09	1.54
Marital status of householder:										
Married, spouse present	54,770	54,770	48,456	3,975	4,945	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,521	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,966	1,276	609	409	555
Widowed	2,648	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,209	1,657	480	205	439
Divorced	6,008	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,620	3,602	874	469	1,387
Never married	5,589	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,994	1,991	1,846	643	1,595

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races now shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 68. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1980 to 1999, and by Age of Householder, 1999

[As of March (31,022 represents 31,022,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Family type	1999								
	1980	1990	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children . . .	31,022	32,289	34,613	1,995	10,075	15,185	6,336	892	132
Married couple	24,961	24,537	25,066	889	6,865	11,416	5,104	700	93
Male householder ¹	616	1,153	1,706	119	520	663	315	75	13
Female householder ¹	5,445	6,599	7,841	987	2,690	3,106	917	117	25
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Family households with children . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	81	76	72	45	68	75	81	78	70
Male householder ¹	2	4	5	6	5	4	5	8	10
Female householder ¹	18	20	23	49	27	20	14	13	19
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE									
Family households with children, total	52	49	48	62	76	81	42	9	1
Married couple	51	47	46	60	73	81	42	9	1
Male householder ¹	36	40	43	22	56	67	44	18	3
Female householder ¹	63	61	61	80	92	84	41	10	2

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-447, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 69. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 1980 to 1998

[As of March (63,427 represents 63,427,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Percent living with—								
	Number (1,000)	Mother only						Father only	Neither parent
Both parents		Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
ALL RACES¹									
1980	63,427	77	18	8	6	3	2	2	4
1985	62,475	74	21	9	5	6	2	3	3
1990	64,137	73	22	8	5	7	2	3	3
1995	70,254	69	23	9	6	8	1	4	4
1998	71,377	68	23	8	5	9	1	4	4
WHITE									
1980	52,242	83	14	7	4	1	2	2	2
1985	50,836	80	16	8	4	2	1	2	2
1990	51,390	79	16	8	4	3	1	3	2
1995	55,327	76	18	8	5	4	1	3	3
1998	56,124	74	18	8	4	5	1	5	3
BLACK									
1980	9,375	42	44	11	16	13	4	2	12
1985	9,479	40	51	11	12	25	3	3	7
1990	10,018	38	51	10	12	27	2	4	8
1995	11,301	33	52	11	11	29	2	4	11
1998	11,414	36	51	9	9	32	1	4	9
HISPANIC²									
1980	5,459	75	20	6	8	4	2	2	4
1985	6,057	68	27	7	11	7	2	2	3
1990	7,174	67	27	7	10	8	2	3	3
1995	9,843	63	28	8	9	10	1	4	4
1998	10,863	64	27	6	8	12	1	4	5

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 70. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years Old Living With One or Both Parents: 1998

[In thousands (68,418 represents 68,418,000). As of March. Covers only those persons under 18 years old who are living with one or both parents. Characteristics are shown for the householder or reference person in married-couple situations. See also headnote, Table 66]

Characteristic of parent	All races ¹				White				Black				Hispanic ²			
	Living with—				Living with—				Living with—				Living with—			
	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only
Children under 18 years old	68,418	48,642	16,634	3,143	54,319	41,547	10,210	2,562	10,392	4,137	5,830	424	10,306	6,909	2,915	482
Age:																
15 to 24 years old	3,869	1,309	2,250	310	2,588	1,142	1,220	226	1,155	128	968	59	977	387	512	77
25 to 29 years old	7,871	4,694	2,746	432	5,878	3,962	1,552	364	1,699	549	1,098	52	1,553	939	511	103
30 to 34 years old	13,978	9,653	3,861	464	10,817	8,178	2,275	363	2,464	935	1,464	64	2,453	1,651	709	93
35 to 39 years old	17,035	12,721	3,656	658	13,823	11,011	2,278	533	2,352	1,005	1,275	72	2,275	1,635	574	66
40 to 44 years old	14,189	11,093	2,452	644	11,941	9,622	1,755	564	1,421	762	587	72	1,731	1,307	346	78
45 to 54 years old	10,247	8,209	1,498	540	8,336	6,863	1,030	444	1,108	656	374	79	1,127	834	237	56
55 to 64 years old	1,019	811	136	74	811	663	87	60	120	64	44	13	172	136	27	8
65 years old and over	208	152	33	23	127	107	12	8	72	38	21	13	20	19	-	2
Educational attainment:																
Less than 9th grade	4,061	2,719	1,180	162	3,428	2,415	868	144	323	110	200	13	2,790	1,937	764	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7,527	3,999	2,980	547	5,345	3,332	1,581	433	1,829	449	1,300	80	2,207	1,306	770	132
High school graduate ³	22,101	14,693	6,079	1,329	17,126	12,454	3,589	1,083	4,041	1,508	2,314	220	2,701	1,848	678	175
Some college, no degree or associate degree	18,901	13,265	4,881	755	14,938	11,280	3,067	591	3,092	1,322	1,669	101	1,827	1,212	554	61
Bachelor's degree	10,489	9,125	1,126	237	8,966	7,947	810	208	846	567	269	10	591	456	118	17
Graduate or professional degree	5,340	4,840	388	112	4,517	4,118	295	104	261	182	79	-	189	150	31	8
Employment status: ⁴																
In the civilian labor force	57,277	42,160	12,282	2,835	46,045	36,076	7,634	2,335	8,190	3,542	4,289	360	8,111	5,806	1,876	429
Employed	54,220	40,706	10,888	2,626	44,088	34,948	6,967	2,174	7,264	3,358	3,584	322	7,539	5,502	1,641	396
Both parents employed	28,961	28,961	(X)	(X)	24,784	24,784	(X)	(X)	2,617	2,617	(X)	(X)	3,174	3,174	(X)	(X)
Unemployed	3,058	1,454	1,395	210	1,957	1,128	668	162	927	183	705	38	572	304	235	33
Not in the labor force	10,386	5,761	4,345	280	7,637	4,858	2,569	211	2,113	517	1,541	54	2,144	1,052	1,039	53
Family income:																
Under \$5,000	3,030	562	2,267	201	1,771	415	1,194	162	1,067	72	965	30	637	175	421	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,987	692	3,113	182	2,423	520	1,771	132	1,374	89	1,243	41	1,112	314	755	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,394	1,698	2,419	278	3,037	1,405	1,389	244	1,053	123	902	27	1,226	690	454	82
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,433	4,372	3,465	596	6,245	3,574	2,185	485	1,853	552	1,202	99	2,199	1,477	632	90
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4,203	2,670	1,183	350	3,275	2,229	771	275	697	283	352	62	867	679	133	54
\$30,000 to \$39,999	8,041	5,971	1,583	487	6,547	5,159	1,008	380	1,100	483	545	73	1,397	1,112	210	75
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7,678	6,444	915	319	6,318	5,388	657	272	977	713	237	26	997	836	125	36
\$50,000 and over	28,653	26,233	1,690	730	24,704	22,857	1,234	613	2,270	1,821	384	65	1,871	1,626	184	61
Tenure: ⁵																
Owned	44,750	36,875	6,216	1,658	38,292	32,401	4,503	1,388	4,211	2,534	1,502	175	4,564	3,672	733	159
Rented	23,669	11,766	10,418	1,485	16,028	9,146	5,707	1,175	6,181	1,603	4,329	250	5,742	3,237	2,182	323

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Includes equivalency. ⁴ Excludes children whose parent is in the Armed Forces. ⁵ Refers to the tenure of the householder (who may or may not be the child's parent).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-514; and unpublished data.

No. 71. Grandchildren Living in the Home of Their Grandparents: 1980 to 1998

[In thousands (63,369 represents 63,369,000). Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

Living arrangements	1980 ¹	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total children under 18 years old . . .	63,369	64,137	66,893	69,508	70,254	70,908	70,983	71,377
Children living in home of grandparents	2,306	3,155	3,368	3,735	3,965	4,060	3,894	3,989
With parent(s) present	1,318	2,221	2,351	2,375	2,498	2,629	2,585	2,571
Both parents present	310	467	475	436	427	467	554	503
Mother only present	922	1,563	1,647	1,764	1,876	1,943	1,785	1,827
Father only present	86	191	229	175	195	220	247	241
Without parent(s) present	988	935	1,017	1,359	1,466	1,431	1,309	1,417

¹ Based on census of population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 *Census of Population, PC80-2-4B, Living Arrangements of Children and Adults*, and *Current Population Reports*, P20-514, and earlier reports.

No. 72. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 1990 and 1999

[In thousands (11,606 represents 11,606,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 66]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
1990, total	11,606	1,236	5,780	2,536	2,053	15,651	1,032	3,697	3,545	7,377
One person (living alone) . . .	9,049	674	4,231	2,203	1,943	13,950	536	2,881	3,300	7,233
Nonrelatives present	2,557	560	1,551	334	112	1,701	497	817	245	143
Never married	5,844	1,175	3,689	696	285	4,382	976	2,406	510	491
Married	1,117	28	513	391	187	794	15	261	320	198
Widowed	1,417	-	29	221	1,166	7,428	4	52	1,333	6,038
Divorced	3,228	33	1,550	1,229	416	3,046	37	977	1,382	649
1999, total	14,368	1,363	6,572	4,033	2,399	17,971	1,164	4,175	4,939	7,692
One person (living alone) . . .	10,966	644	4,687	3,380	2,254	15,640	668	3,102	4,377	7,493
Nonrelatives present	3,402	718	1,886	653	144	2,331	497	1,074	561	199
Never married	7,180	1,315	4,368	1,181	317	5,464	1,105	2,806	1,016	538
Married	1,286	22	596	486	183	1,123	33	324	470	296
Widowed	1,551	-	26	228	1,297	7,128	-	66	1,097	5,967
Divorced	4,351	26	1,582	2,141	603	4,256	27	982	2,357	891

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and unpublished data.

No. 73. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1980 to 1999

[As of March (18,296 represents 18,296,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999
Both sexes	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	26,606	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,196	1,313	9	6	5	5	5
25 to 34 years old	14,729	3,905	3,972	3,653	3,714	126	19	17	15	14
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	2,322	3,138	3,663	4,074	(¹)	11	14	15	15
45 to 64 years old	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,377	7,757	25	24	24	26	29
65 to 74 years old	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,374	4,125	21	20	19	18	16
75 years old and over	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,470	5,622	19	19	21	22	21
Male	6,966	7,922	9,049	10,140	10,966	38	39	39	41	41
15 to 24 years old	947	750	674	623	644	5	4	3	3	2
25 to 34 years old	12,920	2,307	2,395	2,213	2,166	116	11	10	9	8
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	1,406	1,836	2,263	2,521	(¹)	7	8	9	9
45 to 64 years old	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,787	3,380	9	9	10	11	13
65 to 74 years old	775	868	1,042	1,134	1,127	4	4	5	5	4
75 years old and over	711	746	901	1,120	1,127	4	4	4	5	4
Female	11,330	12,680	13,950	14,592	15,640	62	62	61	59	59
15 to 24 years old	779	573	536	572	668	4	3	2	2	3
25 to 34 years old	11,809	1,598	1,578	1,440	1,549	110	8	7	6	6
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	916	1,303	1,399	1,553	(¹)	4	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,589	4,377	16	15	14	15	16
65 to 74 years old	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,240	2,998	17	16	14	13	11
75 years old and over	2,766	3,236	3,924	4,351	4,495	15	16	17	18	17

¹ Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 74. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: (2,500 represents 2,500,000). Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 60,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes ¹
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	6,200	2,500	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1998	3,098	1,252	2,571
American Baptist Association	1998	1,760	275	1,740
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1998	3,800	1,507	4,145
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Diocese of North America	1998	220	65	263
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1998	28	200	25
Assemblies of God	1998	11,937	2,526	18,148
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	1998	876	141	(NA)
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1999	1,334	235	1,525
Buddhist ²	1990	(NA)	401	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1998	1,964	346	1,629
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	1997	1,150	100	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1997	3,818	879	3,419
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1998	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1998	1,438	117	1,436
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1983	2,340	719	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1998	733	199	655
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of God of Prophecy	1997	1,908	77	2,000
Church of God (Anderson, IN)	1998	2,353	234	3,034
Church of God (Cleveland, TN)	1995	6,060	753	3,121
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1997	10,811	4,923	32,433
Church of the Brethren	1997	1,095	141	827
Church of the Nazarene	1998	5,101	627	4,598
Churches of Christ	1999	15,000	1,500	14,500
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1998	1,200	200	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	1992	85	180	65
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1998	774	87	634
Episcopal Church	1996	7,390	2,365	8,131
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	1998	628	97	607
Evangelical Free Church of America, The	1995	1,224	243	1,936
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1998	10,862	5,178	9,646
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	1998	187	61	262
Free Methodist Church of North America	1998	990	73	(NA)
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers International	1997	896	275	2,070
General Association of General Baptists	1998	1,415	102	1,085
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1998	368	82	590
General Conference Mennonite Brethren Churches	1992	128	60	160
Grace Gospel Fellowship	1998	523	1,955	596
Grace Orthodox Archdiocese of America	1990	(NA)	227	(NA)
Hindu ²	1999	659	62	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1998	1,851	238	4,900
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1998	150	250	182
International Council of Community Churches	1998	1,716	177	1,507
International Pentecostal Holiness Church	1999	11,064	1,040	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses	1998	(NA)	6,041	(NA)
Jewish ³	1998	6,218	2,594	5,227
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	1998	926	92	(NA)
Mennonite Church	1990	(NA)	527	(NA)
Muslim/Islamic ²	1998	416	67	534
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	1998	2,297	210	2,800
National Association of Free Will Baptists	1987	2,500	3,500	8,000
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	1992	33,000	8,200	32,832
National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1993	898	81	3,592
Old Order Amish Church	1998	625	1,000	700
Orthodox Church in America	1998	1,750	1,500	4,500
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,237	104	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God	1997	1,340	280	1,642
Presbyterian Church in America	1998	11,260	3,575	9,390
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1998	902	296	915
Reformed Church in America	1994	1,200	104	(NA)
Religious Society of Friends (Conservative)	1998	1,236	140	19,319
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	1998	19,584	62,018	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	1996	37	65	37
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America, The	1998	1,388	471	2,920
Salvation Army, The	1986	68	67	60
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1998	4,405	840	2,454
Seventh-day Adventist Church	1998	40,870	15,729	71,520
Southern Baptist Convention	1990	(NA)	502	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist ²	1998	6,017	1,421	4,317
United Church of Christ	1998	36,170	8,400	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The	1998	1,590	120	1,806
Wesleyan Church, The	1997	1,240	411	1,222
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod				

NA Not available. ¹ Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations. ² Figures obtained from the National Survey of Religious Identification, a survey conducted by the City University of New York in 1990 and published in *One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society*, by Barry Kosmin and Seymour Lachman (1993). ³ Source: American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright). See Table 76.

Source: Except as noted, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA, New York, NY, *1999 Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more info visit www.nccusa.org).

No. 75. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 1999

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

Year	Religious preference					Church/synagogue members	Persons attending church/synagogue ¹	Age and region	Church/synagogue members, 1999
	Protestant	Catholic	Jewish	Other	None				
1980	61	28	2	2	7	69	40	18-29 years old.	68
1985	57	28	2	4	9	71	42	30-49 years old.	64
1990	56	25	2	6	11	65	40	50-64 years old.	72
1995	58	25	2	(NA)	(NA)	69	43	65 years and over	82
1996	58	25	3	5	² 9	65	38	East ³	67
1997	58	26	2	6	² 8	67	40	Midwest ⁴	72
1998	59	27	2	5	² 7	70	40	South ⁵	75
1999	55	28	2	6	² 8	70	43	West ⁶	60

NA Not available. ¹ Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. ² Includes those respondents who did not designate. ³ ME, NH, RI, NY, CT, VT, MA, NJ, PA, WV, DE, MD, and DC. ⁴ OH, IN, IL, MI, MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, KS, NE, and MO. ⁵ KY, TN, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TX, AR, OK, and LA. ⁶ AZ, NM, CO, NV, MT, ID, WY, UT, CA, WA, OR, AK, and HI.

Source: Princeton Religion Research Center, Princeton, NJ, *Religion in America*, annual. Based on surveys conducted by The Gallup Organization, Inc.

No. 76. Christian Church Adherents, 1990, and Jewish Population, 1998—State

[Christian church adherents were defined as “all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members.” Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 133 church groupings and exclude 34 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined.]

State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1998		State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1998	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹
U.S.	131,084	52.7	6,041	2.3	MO	2,892	56.6	62	1.2
AL	2,858	70.7	9	0.2	MT	341	42.7	1	0.1
AK	175	31.8	4	0.6	NE	1,000	63.4	7	0.4
AZ	1,505	41.1	82	1.8	NV	366	29.6	58	3.4
AR	1,423	60.5	2	0.1	NH	431	38.9	10	0.8
CA	11,665	39.2	967	3.0	NJ	4,305	55.7	465	5.8
CO	1,244	37.8	68	1.8	NM	883	58.3	10	0.6
CT	1,933	58.9	101	3.1	NY	9,970	55.5	1,652	9.1
DE	297	44.6	14	1.8	NC	3,949	59.6	25	0.3
DC	349	57.5	25	4.8	ND	485	75.9	1	0.1
FL	5,106	39.5	628	4.3	OH	5,313	48.9	145	1.3
GA	3,659	56.5	87	1.1	OK	2,097	66.5	5	0.2
HI	391	35.3	7	0.6	OR	904	31.8	23	0.7
ID	507	50.4	1	0.1	PA	6,960	58.6	282	2.3
IL	6,579	57.5	269	2.3	RI	754	75.1	16	1.6
IN	2,615	47.1	18	0.3	SC	2,149	61.7	10	0.3
IA	1,674	60.3	6	0.2	SD	474	68.1	(Z)	0.1
KS	1,346	54.3	14	0.6	TN	2,968	60.8	18	0.3
KY	2,213	60.1	11	0.3	TX	10,788	63.5	124	0.6
LA	2,959	70.1	16	0.4	UT	1,371	79.6	4	0.2
ME	439	36.1	8	0.6	VT	233	40.4	6	1.0
MD	2,101	43.9	214	4.2	VA	2,898	46.8	76	1.1
MA	3,666	60.9	274	4.5	WA	1,579	32.4	35	0.6
MI	4,580	49.2	107	1.1	WV	740	41.3	2	0.1
MN	2,807	64.2	42	0.9	WI	3,125	63.9	28	0.5
MS	1,804	70.1	1	0.1	WY	216	47.6	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1990, and estimated as of July 1, 1998.

Source: Christian church adherents—M. Bradley; N. Green, Jr.; D. Jones; M. Lynn; and L. McNeil; *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1992 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).